## Adoption Budget

## Fiscal Year 2023-24



Presented to the Governing Board

## September 13, 2023

# Governing Board 

## AND <br> Administrative Officers

GOVERNING BOARD<br>Fernando Sandoval, President<br>John E. Márquez, Vice President<br>Rebecca Barrett, Secretary<br>Andy Li<br>Dr. Judy E. Walters<br>Ivan Hernandez, Student Trustee<br>\section*{ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS}

Mojdeh Mehdizadeh, Interim Chancellor
Dr. Kimberly R. Rogers, President, Contra Costa College
Susan E. Lamb, President, Diablo Valley College
Dr. Pamela Ralston, President, Los Medanos College

## ADOPTION BUDGET FISCAL YEAR 2023-24

## Table of Contents

1. INTRODUCTION ..... 1
1.1 California's FY 2023-24 Enacted Budget ..... 1
1.2 FY 2023-24 Adoption Budget Planning ..... 3
2. Fiscal Year 2022-23 Update ..... 4
2.1 FY 2022-23 Changes in Revenues ..... 5
2.2 FY 2022-23 Changes in Expenditures ..... 6
2.3 FY 2022-23 Ending Fund Balance ..... 6
3. Fiscal Year 2023-24 Adoption Budget ..... 7
3.1 FY 2023-24 FTES ..... 7
3.2 Impact on Operating Fund Balance ..... 8
3.3 Components of Ending Operating Fund Balance ..... 9
3.4 Compensated Absences and Retiree Health Benefit Liabilities ..... 10
3.5 Areas of Concern ..... 10
4. AlL Funds Recap ..... 10
5. Conclusion ..... 11
6. Adoption Budget - Fiscal Year 2023-24 ..... 11
6.1 Summary Overview, Unrestricted General Fund, Ongoing ..... 12
6.2 Section I, Unrestricted General Fund, Ongoing ..... 15
6.3 Section II, Unrestricted General Fund, One Time ..... 38
6.4 Section III, All Funds ..... 55
Appendices:
2023-24 Budget Year 50\% Law Calculation ..... A
Step and Longevity Cost Estimates for FY 2023-24 ..... B
Salary Schedule and District Benefits Premium History ..... C
2023-24 Adoption Budget Assumptions ..... D
Glossary ..... E

## ADOPTION BUDGET FISCAL YEAR 2023-24

## 1. Introduction

The goal in preparing the Adoption Budget for the Contra Costa Community College District (4CD) is to develop a balanced budget that provides for programs and services and meets the needs of the communities that 4CD serves, as delineated in 4CD's Strategic Plan. The foundation of the budget development process incorporates shared values, honesty, integrity, transparency, and collaboration with the colleges and participatory governance committees. Fiscal prudence and adherence to Education Code Section 70901 and Title 5 Section 58301 are exercised in the development and management of the budget.

### 1.1 California's FY 2023-24 Enacted Budget

On July 10, 2023, Governor Newsom signed the 2023-24 Budget Act. In total, the 2023-24 budget reflects state expenditures of approximately $\$ 310$ billion, a less than one percent increase over the 2022-23 enacted budget. General Fund spending decreases by more than $3 \%$ from its level in the 2022-23 enacted budget, to $\$ 226$ billion.

In January 2023, the administration projected a $\$ 22.5$ billion deficit for 2023-24. The projected deficit was associated with significant revenue shortfalls resulting from a downturn in the stock market. Since then, revenue collections have continued to lag from projections, and the Administration's May Revision now projects a budget deficit of $\$ 31.5$ billion. The state's delay of the 2022 tax filing deadline from April to October, and higher interest rates, increase the uncertainty of revenue projections. The Administration projects $\$ 37.2$ billion in reserves, including $\$ 22.3$ billion in the State's Rainy-Day Fund.

The enacted state budget for each segment of higher education is based on multi-year frameworks. The "road map" for community colleges includes a set of metrics and goals focused on equity and student success, building on the Vision for Success goals. Key goals and expectations in the road map include increased collaboration across segments and sectors to enhance timely transfer; improved completion rates and reduction in excess units; closure of equity gaps; and better alignment of the system with K-12 and workforce needs. Along with the Compacts for the University of California (UC) and California State University (CSU) systems, the road map is part of the Administration's agenda to help the state reach a goal of having $70 \%$ of working-age Californians possess a degree or credential by 2030.

The enacted budget for the community colleges reflects stable total funding. It includes about $\$ 790$ million in ongoing adjustments to the Student-Centered Funding Formula (SCFF), of which $\$ 678$ million is for an $8.22 \%$ cost-of-living adjustment (COLA). Another $\$ 112.4$ million is provided for an $8.22 \%$ COLA to various categorical programs.

One-time funding in the enacted budget is limited. It includes $\$ 50$ million to continue supporting college efforts to increase student retention rates and enrollment, but in the context of a similar reduction to the prior-year allocation for that purpose.

The enacted budget reduces funds allocated in 2022-23 for deferred maintenance by $\$ 500$ million but provides $\$ 5.7$ million in new one-time funds, resulting in a reduction of $\$ 494.3$ million from the amount initially provided. The budget provides flexibility for the use of remaining funds for deferred maintenance, retention/enrollment, and the COVID-19 Block Grant.

## Adoption Budget

## FISCAL YEAR 2023-24

The enacted budget extends the revenue protections in a modified form, with a goal of avoiding sharp fiscal declines in 2025-26 and supporting a smooth transition to the SCFF by formula over time. Under the provision, a district's 2024-25 funding will represent its new "floor," below which it cannot drop. Starting in 2025-26, districts will be funded at their SCFF generated amount that year or their "floor" (2024-25 funding amount), whichever is higher. This revised hold harmless provision will no longer include adjustments to reflect cumulative COLAs over time, as is the case with the provision in effect through 2024-25, so a district's hold harmless amount would not grow.

Table 1 highlights significant revenue categories specifically affecting the community college system, their potential impact to 4CD, and the changes within each category since the January Governor's proposal.

| Category | Enacted State Budget | 4CD Impact | Change from May Revision |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SCFF COLA (ongoing) | $\$ 678.0$ million to fund a COLA of 8.22\%. | Approximately $\$ 17$ million in additional apportionment revenue. | No change. |
| SCFF Growth (ongoing) | $\$ 26.4$ million for enrollment growth. | 0.5\% for growth would result in approximately \$660,000 of additional ongoing funding to 4CD. This would require 4CD to generate additional FTES above its target. | No change. |
| COLA for EOPS, DSPS, Apprenticeship, CaIWORKs, Child Care Tax Bailout, CARE (ongoing) | $\$ 38.9$ million to fund a COLA of 8.22\%. | Approximately \$973,000 in additional revenue. | No change. |
| COLA for Adult Education (ongoing) | $\$ 49.1$ million to fund COLA of 8.22\%. | District funding is contingent on 4CD's participation in this program. | No change. |
| LGBTQ+ Pilot <br> Program (ongoing) | \$10 million. | TBD once additional information is received. | No change. |
| Equal Employment <br> Opportunity <br> Program (ongoing) | \$4.2 million. | TBD once additional information is received. | No change. |
| Deferred Maintenance (one-time) | Reduce Deferred Maintenance funding by $\$ 494.3$ million. | Approximately $\$ 10.9$ million in reductions. | Reduce FY 2022-23 funding from $\$ 840.7$ million to $\$ 340$ million, a reduction of $\$ 500$ million. The Budget act |


|  |  |  | provides an allocation of $\$ 5.7$ million in 2023-24, reducing total reduction to this program to $\$ 494.3$. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COVID-19 <br> Recovery Block Grant Discretionary Block Grant (one-time) | No reductions. | No reductions | The May revise proposed a $\$ 345$ million reduction to this grant. The enacted budget does not contain any reduction and adds flexibility to the funds due to reductions in Deferred maintenance. |
| Retention and Enrollment Strategies (one-time) | Reduce Retention and Enrollment Strategies funding by $\$ 5.4$ million. | Approximately \$123,000 in reductions. | 2023 budget act reduces FY 2022-23 funding by $\$ 55.4$ million while it provides a $\$ 50$ million in 2023-24. This results in a net $\$ 5.4$ million reduction in this program. |
| Deferred maintenance, Retention and Enrollment, and the COVID-19 Block Grants | Provide additional flexibility in the spending of categorical dollars to community college districts. | Will be determined by the districts based on need. | To offset 2022-23 reductions, 2023 budget act provides flexibility among these three programs to help districts meet local needs. |

Table 1

In preparation for the changes to the funding formula and possible implementation of the funding "floor," the adoption budget designated certain revenues as one-time. The 2023-24 $4 C D$ adoption operating budget is structurally balanced; this balance between revenue and expenses reported is before there is any recognition of salary increases currently under negotiation.

### 1.2 FY 2022-23 Adoption Budget Planning

FY 2023-24 Adoption Budget includes an 8.22\% COLA increase (approximately $\$ 16.6$ million) in year-over-year ongoing revenue for 4CD. In addition, the Adoption Budget includes $\$ 9.8$ million in one-time stability revenues generated from 4CD's 2022-23 emergency conditions application. Each year, the State Chancellor's Office forecasts the expected shortfall in various components of the apportionment revenue. At advanced apportionment (July 2023), the State Chancellor's Office announced an estimated deficit factor of 2.29\% for 2023-24 apportionment revenue, which is a \$5.2M potential shortfall for 4CD. 4CD's Adoption Budget includes a separate reserve line for this deficit factor to ensure fiscal stability for the year.

The ongoing COLA revenue minus the estimated deficit factor covers the known expense increases in 2023-24. These expense increases include an estimated $1.2 \%$ in step and column increases (approximately $\$ 1.6$ million), an average $1.75 \%$ increase in employer portion of health benefit plan costs (approximately 543,000), CaIPERS rate rising from $25.37 \%$ to $26.68 \%$ (approximately $\$ 522,000$ ) and known increases to operating expenditures. The STRS rate remains the same at 19.10\%. Increases to operating expenditures include an $18 \%$ rate increase to utilities over actuals (approximately $\$ 2$ million over AB2023) and much needed infrastructure updates to 4CD servers and telecom system (approximately \$1.1
million). In addition, federal HEERF grant funds received during the pandemic have been fully spent as of June 30, 2023. As a result, educational software expenditures covered by the HEERF grant are now included in 4CD's general fund stating 2023-24 (approximately $\$ 400,000$ ).

As 4CD is still in the hold harmless provision within the SCFF, it is budgeting for an unchanged resident FTES target in FY 2023-24 operational budgets. Maintaining the level of funding associated with this target allows 4CD to sustain its existing operations, invest in outreach and equity and be in a state of readiness if the demand for services rises. Table 2 illustrates the static resident FTES target and shows the dollar value of the budgeted COLA increase directly related to that target.

|  | FY 2022-23 Resident FTES Target | FY 2023-24 Resident FTES Target | FTES <br> Difference | \$ Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CCC | 5,381 | 5,381 |  | \$ 3,319,129 |
| DVC | 15,336 | 15,336 |  | 8,889,605 |
| LMC | 7,951 | 7,951 | - | 4,608,845 |
| Total | 28,668 | 28,668 |  | \$ 16,617,578 |

Table 2

## 2. Fiscal Year 2022-23 Update

In September 2022, the Governing Board adopted the FY 2022-23 budget with a 6.56\% COLA providing an increase in apportionment funding in the amount of $\$ 12.4$ million. 4CD budgeted for year-over-year increases in step and column wage costs, healthcare benefits, pension costs and operating expenses. In summary, 4CD's ongoing operating budget had a structural surplus of approximately $\$ 1.3$ million. This balance between revenue and expenses is prior to the completion of bargaining union agreements for salary increases, which are not reflected in the Adopted Budget.

Another important funding source to highlight for FY 2022-23 is the federal and state funding that was available to schools and colleges for pandemic-related costs. In response to the COVID-19 pandemic and its impact on schools and colleges between 2020 and 2021, Congress awarded three separate rounds of Higher Education Emergency Relief Funds (HEERF) to help colleges quickly adapt to distance learning and alleviate pandemic related costs. During the same period, the State also awarded $\$ 2.7$ million in a COVID-19 Response Block grant (CRF). Under the combined HEERF ( $\$ 95.2$ million) and CRF ( $\$ 2.7$ million), 4CD received approximately $\$ 98.0$ million in federal and state funding. $\$ 39.0$ million of the HEERF funding was restricted for direct student aid and the rest for institutional expenditures. 4CD fully spent its HEERF grants as of June 30, 2023.

In addition, the FY 2022-23 state budget included an additional one-time block grant for community colleges to continue addressing issues related to the COVID-19 pandemic. 4CD's allocation under this COVID Recovery Response Block Grant (CRR) is $\$ 17.1$ million with no statuary expiration date. Furthermore, the 2023 enacted budget passed a flexibility provision that allows districts to utilize this block grant funding for retention and enrollment outreach as well as physical plant and instructional equipment.

4CD ended FY 2022-23 with a higher surplus than the adopted budget. This is mostly due to the Emergency Conditions Allowance funding that was approved mid-year. Other factors include reduced expenditures due to controlled spending, funding available from the HEERF and the CRR grants. Table 3 shows the draft financials. Numbers may change as additional year-end entries are posted and 4CD gets ready to close the books.

## Unrestricted General Fund, Operating

| Income | $\$ 244,085,709$ <br> Expenses <br> Net Income over Expenses | $\$$238,405,830 <br> $5,679,879$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Beginning Fund Balance <br> at July 1, 2022 | $\$ 30,238,462$ |  |
| Operating Surplus | $\underline{5,679,830}$ |  |
| Projected Ending Balance <br> at June 30, 2023 | $\mathbf{\$ 3 5 , 9 1 8 , 3 4 1}$ |  |

## Table 3

Detailed below are notable changes in revenues and expenditures from the FY 2022-23 Adoption Budget.

### 2.1 FY 2022-23 Changes in Revenues

## Emergency Conditions Allowance

In June 2022, the State Chancellor's Office announced the extension of the Emergency Conditions Allowance (ECA) through FY 2022-23. ECA was first enacted in March 2020 to hold districts' FTES at pre-pandemic levels to stabilize apportionment funding. In 2019-20, 2020-21 and 2021-22, ECA was granted to districts by simply opting in. In FY 2022-23, ECA funding required an application that included various eligibility requirements. One of these eligibility requirements was for districts to maintain unrestricted general fund reserves of no less than two months of general fund operating revenues or expenditures. After careful examination of the requirements, 4CD submitted its application and was approved for ECA funding in October 2022. FY 2022-23 is the last year ECA funding will be available to districts for the COVID-19 pandemic. Under ECA funding, 4CD's FY 2022-23 apportionment revenue exceeded its hold harmless revenue by $\$ 9.1$ million. The Governing Board approved the use of these funds to pay for a one-time bonus of $2 \%$ to staff and faculty. Remaining ECA funds have been set aside to bring 4CD's reserves to the required level.

Apportionment Deficit Factor
Each year, the State Chancellor's Office estimates a deficit factor that might reduce apportionment revenue. The deficit factor considers revenue reductions in local tax revenues and enrollment fees. For FY 2022-23, the State Chancellor's Office estimates the deficit factor to come in at $0.88 \%$. This is a reduction of roughly $\$ 1.9$ million in revenues for $4 C D$. Final calculations will be available in February 2024.

Lottery Revenue
Due to increases in per FTES rate estimated earlier in the year, lottery revenue exceeded budget by $\$ 1.3$ million.

Non-Resident Tuition
In 2022-23, 4CD's actual non-resident enrollment exceeded its budget by 128 FTES. Accordingly, non-resident tuition and fees came in \$520,000 higher than budget.

Interest and Investment Income
Due to higher interest rates on County pooled earnings, interest and investment income exceeded budget by $\$ 4.8$ million. Interest and investment income has been a volatile revenue line item the past few years; therefore, $4 C D$ will continue to budget this line item conservatively.

### 2.2 FY 2022-23 Changes in Expenditures

## Compensation Increases

FY 2022-23 negotiations with employee groups were finalized after the Adoption Budget was approved in September 2022. Each employee group received a 5\% retroactive COLA back to July 1, 2022. In addition, faculty, management, and confidential groups received 1\% and the classified professionals received a $1.5 \%$ additional increase effective January 1, 2023. All employee groups also received a $2 \%$ bonus pay funded by the one-time ECA revenues. Cost of ongoing salary increases in 2022-23 was approximately $\$ 8.0$ million, including related increases in taxes and benefits. Cost of bonus payments were approximately $\$ 2.9$ million, including related increases in taxes and benefits.

After conducting a compensation study and ratifying the Tentative Agreement with the Police Officers Association, 4CD agreed to revise the salary schedule for Police Officers with an estimated ongoing cost of approximately $\$ 330,000$ annually.

## Operating Expenditures

Operating expenditures combined came in $\$ 1$ million lower than the budget partially due to the colleges' utilization of HEERF funds for various supplies and software expenditures. Starting in 2022-23, 4CD will also pay its general liability insurance premiums from its selfinsurance fund. This also caused the general fund to show lower expenditures for the insurance expenditure line.

Changes to Grant Funding with Potential Impact to General Fund One other important item to note is the reduction approved for the Enrollment and Retention grant as well as the Physical Plans and Instructional Support grant. The 2023 Budget Act reduced the 2022-23 allocation for both grants. It also passed a flexibility provision for the COVID-19 block grant so that districts have available resources to tap into as needed. 4CD's allocation for the enrollment and retention grant went from $\$ 3.1$ million to $\$ 1.8$ million (reduction of $\$ 1.3$ million) and its Physical Plant and Instructional Support grant went from $\$ 18.8$ million to $\$ 7.5$ million (a reduction of $\$ 11$ million). 4CD's deferred maintenance needs greatly surpass the funding available under the state deferred maintenance program. As a result, 4CD may need to set aside funds in the capital projects fund to ensure funding is available for urgent projects.

## Inter-fund Transfers

4CD's fund transfers exceeded budget to cover actual and anticipated expenditures in other funds due to shortfall in parking revenues, liability insurance premiums moving to selfinsurance fund and reduced allocation for the deferred maintenance program.

### 2.3 FY 2022-23 Ending Fund Balance

Table 4 shows the difference between the FY 2022-23 Adopted Budget and the draft actuals at year-end for the operating, ongoing portion of the unrestricted general fund. The ending fund balance for FY 2022-23 becomes the opening balance in FY 2023-24.

FY 2022-23
FY 2022-23
Adopted Budget Actuals

| Revenues | $\$ 230,315,200$ | $\$ 244,085,709$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Expenditures | $\underline{229,006,076}$ | $\underline{238,405,830}$ |
| Increase/(Decrease) | $\$ 30,309,124$ | $5,679,879$ |
| Opening Fund Balance | $\$ 31,598,834$ | $\$ 30,238,462$ |
| Ending Fund Balance | $\$ 335,918,341$ |  |

## Table 4

## 3. Fiscal Year 2023-24 Adoption Budget

The enacted state budget includes $\$ 16.6$ million in additional ongoing revenue for 4CD through an $8.22 \%$ COLA increase. In addition, 4CD will receive $\$ 9.8$ million in one-time stability revenues based on 4CD's 2022-23 ECA revenues. It is unclear if the lottery will be funded at ECA FTES or actual FTES in 2023-24; therefore, the lottery revenue budget is based on actual FTES resulting in a reduction of $\$ 1$ million over Adopted Budget 2023.

### 3.1 FY 2023-24 FTES

Resident
4CD is holding its resident FTES targets the same for the Adoption Budget at 28,668. Chart 1 reflects a five-year history of actual reported resident FTES and targets for FY 2023-24.

Resident FTES History


Chart 1
Non-resident
4CD is holding its non-resident FTES targets the same at 1,400 for the Adoption Budget. However, due to the increases in the cost of education, the non-resident tuition fee increased from $\$ 290$ to $\$ 358$ per unit, starting summer 2023. This rate increase is calculated based on the guidelines issued by the State Chancellor's Office and the applicable Education Codes and is the lowest fee option that is available to 4CD for FY 2023-24. With a non-resident target of 1,400 FTES, $\$ 11.5$ million in revenue is anticipated Districtwide. Targets by college are listed in Table 5.

|  | $\underline{\text { CCC }}$ |  | DVC | LMC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FY 2023-24 NR target | 100 |  | 1,200 | 100 |
| Percentage | $7.14 \%$ | $85.72 \%$ | $7.14 \%$ | 1,400 |
|  |  |  | $100.00 \%$ |  |

Table 5

Aggregate Resident and Non-resident FTES
Table 6 provides an aggregate FTES total (resident and non-resident) by college.

## FY 2023-24 Total FTES Targets

|  | Resident | Non-resident | $\underline{\text { Total }}$ | \% of Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| CCC | 5,381 | 100 | 5,481 | $\mathbf{1 8 \%}$ |
| DVC | 15,336 | 1,200 | 16,536 | $55 \%$ |
| LMC | 7,951 | 100 | 8,051 | $27 \%$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{2 8 , 6 6 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 , 0 6 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 \%}$ |

### 3.2 Impact on Operating Fund Balance

The difference between current revenue and current expense is commonly referred to as "operating surplus" or alternately as "operating deficit" and is used to measure whether the budget is structurally balanced. 4CD pays very close attention to the relationship between operating income and expense. To the degree that expenses exceed revenue, the operating fund balance is impacted. Always, but particularly in difficult fiscal times, the strength of the operating fund balance is critical to 4CD's ability to mitigate external factors and provide temporary relief from economic downturns. Table 7 provides an overall look at income and expense within the unrestricted operating portion of the general fund and the effect on 4CD's fund balance. Of note in the Adoption Budget is 4CD's operating surplus of $\$ 11.7$ million, approximately $4.9 \%$ of the total expenditure budget.

## Unrestricted General Fund, Operating

| Income | $\$ 257,202,641$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Expenses | $\underline{245,478,266}$ |
| Net Income over Expenses | $11,724,375$ |
| Beginning Fund Balance <br> at July 1, 2023 | $\$ 35,918,341$ |
| Operating Surplus <br> Projected Ending Balance <br> at June 30, 2024 | $\underline{11,724,375}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{\$ 4 7 , 6 4 2 , 7 1 6}$ |

Table 7

### 3.3 Components of Ending Operating Fund Balance

The projected ending balance of $\$ 47,642,716$ at June 30,2024 , has restricted and unrestricted components. Table 8 summarizes those components. The District meets the required reserves of BP 5033 through a combination of designated reserves.

## Projected Ending Fund Balance

## Restricted

5\% Board Reserve
BP 5033 Required Reserve
Site Reserves, $1 \%$ min.
Deficit Funding Reserve
Designated Reserve
Subtotal Restricted

Undesignated Reserves
Subtotal Unrestricted

Total Reserves
\$ 11,936,863
23,396,459
2,623,645
5,241,459
1,036,275
\$44,234,701

## Unrestricted

\$ 3,408,015
\$ 3,408,015
\$47,642,716

## Table 8

Chart 2 reflects a seven-year history of actual ending fund balances, including the balance as a percentage of operating expenditures. Adoption Budget 2023-24 numbers are also provided.

## Unrestricted General Fund, Operating Ending Fund Balance



## Chart 2

### 3.4 Compensated Absences and Retiree Health Benefit Liabilities

Compensated absences within 4CD are comprised of two separate components: vacation accruals and load banking. Combined, 4CD's long-term liabilities for compensated absences surpass $\$ 16$ million. Over the years, 4CD dedicated substantial financial resources to buy down this liability and has been close to fully funded since Fiscal Year 2019-20. Current fund balance set aside for this long-term liability at June 30, 2023, is approximately $\$ 16$ million.

Retiree health benefit liabilities is another long-term liability that places a long-term financial obligation on 4CD. In 2008, the Governing Board established an irrevocable trust to invest towards its unfunded liability related to retiree health benefits. With a market value of $\$ 156.9$ million at June 30, 2023, 4CD is approximately $62.8 \%$ funded for the approximately $\$ 250$ million liability measured at June 30,2022. As a result of market volatility, the funding level is below the approximate $67 \%$ level from two years prior. A new actuarial report will be issued in October and 4CD will continue monitoring the funding levels of this important trust.

### 3.5 Areas of Concern

- Slow recovery of enrollment loss as 4CD transitions from the pandemic
- Potential impact to 4CD's apportionment revenue starting 2025-26 when the funding floor no longer receives COLA
- Potential increase to health care costs and related impact on 4CD budget
- Rising utility and energy costs
- Recurring stock market volatility impact to Net OPEB liability


## 4. ALL FUNDS RECAP

Table 9 provides a high-level view of the overall Adoption Budget by fund.

| Fund | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{\text { Beginning }}{\text { Balance }} \\ & \text { July, 01, 2023 } \end{aligned}$ |  | Total Revenues |  | Total Expenses |  | Ending Balance June, 30, 2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unrestricted GF | \$ | 65,191,323 | \$ | 266,213,088 | \$ | 260,992,364 | \$ | 70,412,047 |
| Restricted GF |  | 1,054,264 |  | 80,817,894 |  | 81,441,136 |  | 431,022 |
| 2002 Bond Redemption |  | 9,060,843 |  | 12,943,061 |  | 10,641,871 |  | 11,362,033 |
| 2006 Bond Redemption |  | 11,274,725 |  | 8,631,605 |  | 11,063,347 |  | 8,842,983 |
| 2014 Bond Redemption |  | 27,863,966 |  | 23,501,561 |  | 29,979,460 |  | 21,386,067 |
| Long-term Debt |  | 16,632,205 |  | 145,704 |  | 80,000 |  | 16,697,909 |
| Capital Project |  | 60,984,136 |  | 4,302,738 |  | 16,909,668 |  | 48,377,206 |
| Bond 2014 |  | 90,324,982 |  | 761,313 |  | 13,503,639 |  | 77,582,656 |
| Bookstore |  | 4,483,623 |  | 3,942,610 |  | 4,825,759 |  | 3,600,474 |
| Cafeteria |  | 1,324,440 |  | 1,078,603 |  | 1,377,905 |  | 1,025,138 |
| Self Insurance |  | 593,902 |  | 1,515,859 |  | 1,504,000 |  | 605,761 |
| Retiree Benefits |  | 11,187,540 |  | 5,079,504 |  | 1,000,004 |  | 15,267,040 |
| Student Organization |  | 1,260,333 |  | 330,920 |  | 199,237 |  | 1,392,016 |
| Student Representation Fee |  | 158,438 |  | 129,077 |  | 110,237 |  | 177,278 |
| Student Center |  | 1,302,168 |  | 133,461 |  | 50,423 |  | 1,385,206 |
| Financial Aid |  | - |  | 45,550,146 |  | 45,550,146 |  | - |
| Scholarship Trust |  | 506,520 |  | 9,828 |  | 10,052 |  | 506,296 |
| OPEB Irrevocable Trust |  | 156,943,781 |  | 8,672,695 |  | 490,000 |  | 165,126,476 |
| Total | \$ | 460,147,189 | \$ | 463,759,667 | \$ | 479,729,248 | \$ | 444,177,608 |

\$923.9 Million

## Adoption Budget

## FISCAL YEAR 2023-24

## 5. CONCLUSION

In summary, the budget reflects management's optimism for the upcoming fiscal year and restoring student enrollment to levels experienced before the COVID-19 pandemic, given the enrollment recovery planning efforts. The modified extension of the SCFF hold harmless provision extends through 2024-25 and 4CD's 2024-25 funding will represent its new "floor". Starting in 2025-26, districts across the state will be funded at their SCFF generated revenue or their "floor" (2024-25 funding amount), whichever is higher. The funding floor will be a flat amount with no COLA increases going forward. This further highlights the importance of the work 4CD leads around enrollment recovery.

4CD is poised to handle potential financial impacts in a transparent and collegial fashion that will have the least impact upon students while remaining committed to its mission. 4CD remains steadfast in its values and ideals in good or bad economic times and will continue to be a beacon of excellence in learning and equitable student success.
6. AdOPtion Budget - Fiscal Year 2023-24

The Adoption Budget for Fiscal Year 2023-24 is presented to the Governing Board for approval. The Adoption Budget is structured into four parts.
6.1 Summary Overview, Unrestricted General Fund, Ongoing
6.2 Section I, Unrestricted General Fund, Ongoing
6.3 Section II, Unrestricted General Fund, One Time
6.4 Section III, All Funds

# CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT 2023-2024 ADOPTION BUDGET <br> SUMMARY OVERVIEW <br> For ONGOING GENERAL UNRESTRICTED FUNDS 

## Summary Overview: 2023-2024 ADOPTION BUDGET - Unrestricted General Fund, Ongoing

|  | CCC | DVC | LMC | Subtotal | DO/DW <br> Services | Districtwide Operations | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BUDGET RESOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BEGINNING FUND BALANCE, July, 01, 2023 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Beginning Fund Balance | 1,427,713 | 4,701,950 | 2,425,541 | 8,555,204 | 883,855 | 26,479,282 | 35,918,341 |
| ReVEnUeS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Apportionment Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Funding | - | - | - | - | - | 74,167,166 | 74,167,166 |
| Property Taxes | - | - | - | - | - | 134,725,658 | 134,725,658 |
| Local Funding | - | - | - | - | - | 7,127,204 | 7,127,204 |
| Student Enrollment Fees, 98\% | - | - | - | - | - | 12,606,596 | 12,606,596 |
| Subtotal | - | - | - | - | - | 228,626,624 | 228,626,624 |
| Federal Revenues | - | - | 4,845 | 4,845 | - | - | 4,845 |
| State Revenues (exclusive of Apportionment revenue) | 79,564 | 914,729 | 92,390 | 1,086,683 | - | 11,453,882 | 12,540,565 |
| Local Revenues, SB 361 Revenue Allocation | 462,926 | 1,568,763 | 90,986 | 2,122,675 | - | 11,500,054 | 13,622,729 |
| Local Revenues beyond SB 361 Revenue Allocation | 345,992 | 436,261 | 657,625 | 1,439,878 | 886,000 | - | 2,325,878 |
| Other Financing Sources | - | - | - | - | 2,000 | - | 2,000 |
| Interfund Transfers in | - | - | 80,000 | 80,000 | - | - | 80,000 |
| Intrafund and Subfund Transfers In | 329,983 | 938,048 | 351,180 | 1,619,211 | 127,373 | 30,280,275 | 32,026,859 |
| District and Inter-campus Subsidy | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Current Revenue | 1,218,465 | 3,857,801 | 1,277,026 | 6,353,292 | 1,015,373 | 281,860,835 | 289,229,500 |
| Operating Allocation | 35,675,413 | 97,862,988 | 51,530,409 | 185,068,810 | 22,052,171 | - | 207,120,981 |
| TOTAL RESOURCES | 38,321,591 | 106,422,739 | 55,232,976 | 199,977,306 | 23,951,399 | 308,340,117 | 532,268,822 |

## Summary Overview: 2023-2024 ADOPTION BUDGET - Unrestricted General Fund, Ongoing

|  | CCC | DVC | LMC | Subtotal | DO/DW <br> Services | Districtwide Operations | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BUDGET USES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full-time Faculty, Instructional \& Non-Instructional | 9,810,474 | 27,807,170 | 12,892,094 | 50,509,738 |  |  | 50,509,738 |
| Part-time Faculty, Instructional \& Non-Instructional | 6,127,750 | 20,683,355 | 9,338,850 | 36,149,955 |  | 272,041 | 36,421,996 |
| Academic Managers | 2,090,704 | 3,997,506 | 2,776,698 | 8,864,908 | 1,296,826 | 168,204 | 10,329,938 |
| Classified Managers | 1,218,238 | 1,597,352 | 1,744,704 | 4,560,294 | 3,727,710 |  | 8,288,004 |
| Full-time Classified | 5,012,107 | 13,729,160 | 7,430,835 | 26,172,102 | 7,031,025 | 114,888 | 33,318,015 |
| Hourly classified, students, other | 394,717 | 1,787,335 | 1,327,273 | 3,509,325 | 248,100 | 27,444 | 3,784,869 |
| Total Salaries | 24,653,990 | 69,601,878 | 35,510,454 | 129,766,322 | 12,303,661 | 582,577 | 142,652,560 |
| Employee Benefits | 9,526,573 | 26,644,440 | 13,773,011 | 49,944,024 | 6,326,313 | 12,977,781 | 69,248,118 |
| Total Salaries and Benefits | 34,180,563 | 96,246,318 | 49,283,465 | 179,710,346 | 18,629,974 | 13,560,358 | 211,900,678 |
| Supplies | 743,707 | 1,413,945 | 1,225,389 | 3,383,041 | 289,400 | 1,500 | 3,673,941 |
| Operating expenses | 1,320,342 | 3,056,784 | 2,061,639 | 6,438,765 | 3,069,672 | 12,053,540 | 21,561,977 |
| Equipment and Capital Outlay | 131,949 | 187,418 | 67,506 | 386,873 | 111,700 | 1,100,000 | 1,598,573 |
| Other Outgo | 73,000 | 124,097 | 113,500 | 310,597 | - | 6,432,500 | 6,743,097 |
| Intrafund and Subfund Transfers Out | 16,700 | - | - | 16,700 | - | 239,131,140 | 239,147,840 |
| TOTAL USES | 36,466,261 | 101,028,562 | 52,751,499 | 190,246,322 | 22,100,746 | 272,279,038 | 484,626,106 |
| Net Revenues over/(under) Expenditures | 427,617 | 692,227 | 55,936 | 1,175,780 | 966,798 | 9,581,797 | 11,724,375 |
| ENDING FUND BALANCE, June, 30, 2024 | 1,855,330 | 5,394,177 | 2,481,477 | 9,730,984 | 1,850,653 | 36,061,079 | 47,642,716 |
| Components of Ending Fund Balance (Reserves) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minimum Reserve - 1\% per site, 5\% Districtwide | 359,238 | 1,516,991 | 527,778 | 2,404,007 | 219,638 | 11,936,863 | 14,560,508 |
| BP 5033 Required Reserve | - | - | - | - | - | 23,396,459 | 23,396,459 |
| Designated Reserves - Deficit Reserves, 5\% Board Reserve | 952,742 | 2,462,746 | 1,600,467 | 5,015,955 | 534,022 | 727,757 | 6,277,734 |
| Undesignated Reserves | 543,350 | 1,414,440 | 353,232 | 2,311,022 | 1,096,993 | - | 3,408,015 |
|  | 1,855,330 | 5,394,177 | 2,481,477 | 9,730,984 | 1,850,653 | 36,061,079 | 47,642,716 |

# CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT 2023-2024 ADOPTION BUDGET <br> SECTION -I <br> For ONGOING GENERAL UNRESTRICTED FUNDS 

# CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget <br> <br> FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Operating 

 <br> <br> FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Operating}

|  | Description |  | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adopted Budget 2022-2023 |  | usted Budget 2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 | Adoption Budget 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8610 | General Apportionment Revenue |  | 1,390,256 |  | 3,418,903 |  | 12,215,518 |  | 42,664,723 |  | 42,664,723 |  | 26,853,602 |
| 8630 | Education Protection Account |  | 41,297,053 |  | 45,222,183 |  | 45,222,183 |  | 14,340,328 |  | 14,340,328 |  | 47,313,564 |
| 8671 | Homeowners Revenue |  | 617,895 |  | 612,720 |  | 623,557 |  | 593,748 |  | 593,748 |  | 608,121 |
| 8672 | In Lieu of Taxes (wildlife) |  | 4,309 |  | 3,937 |  | 4,007 |  | 4,030 |  | 4,030 |  | 3,759 |
| 8811 | Tax Allocation, Secured Roll Revenue |  | 96,880,280 |  | 99,870,467 |  | 101,636,779 |  | 107,481,838 |  | 107,481,838 |  | 110,609,517 |
| 8812 | Tax Allocation, Supplemental Roll Revenue |  | 1,757,327 |  | 3,045,646 |  | 3,099,512 |  | 3,787,555 |  | 3,787,555 |  | 3,374,834 |
| 8813 | Tax Allocation, Unsecured Roll Revenue |  | 2,895,856 |  | 2,819,697 |  | 2,869,567 |  | 3,280,945 |  | 3,280,945 |  | 3,124,464 |
| 8817 | ERAF |  | 14,410,498 |  | 15,346,267 |  | 15,617,682 |  | 17,097,019 |  | 17,097,020 |  | 17,004,963 |
| 8919 | Redevelopment Agency Revenue/Residual |  | 5,712,007 |  | 6,432,004 |  | 6,545,760 |  | 8,163,112 |  | 8,163,112 |  | 7,127,204 |
| 8874 | 98\% of Enrollment Fees |  | 15,429,218 |  | 14,076,494 |  | 14,325,757 |  | 12,606,596 |  | 12,606,596 |  | 12,606,596 |
|  | Apportionment Revenues | \$ | 180,394,699 | \$ | 190,848,318 |  | \$ 202,160,322 | \$ | 210,019,894 | \$ | 210,019,895 | \$ | 228,626,624 |
| 8160 | Veterans Education |  | 3,536 |  | 2,528 |  | 4,845 |  | 4,845 |  | 2,016 |  | 4,845 |
|  | Total Federal Revenues | \$ | 3,536 | \$ | 2,528 |  | \$ 4,845 | \$ | 4,845 | \$ | 2,016 | \$ | 4,845 |
| 8613 | Apprenticeship Revenue |  | 513,561 |  | 1,069,144 |  | 703,361 |  | 703,361 |  | 1,067,198 |  | 795,859 |
| 8614 | Part Time Instructor Pay Increase |  | 615,916 |  | 598,001 |  | 657,417 |  | 677,904 |  | 677,904 |  | 669,007 |
| 8617 | Part Time Office Hours |  | 579,028 |  | 578,167 |  | 500,148 |  | 1,331,160 |  | 1,331,160 |  | 1,224,073 |
| 8618 | Part Time Health Revenue |  | 37,550 |  | 14,689 |  | 22,377 |  | 414,172 |  | 414,172 |  | 411,781 |
| 8620 | General Categorical Programs |  | 295,242 |  | 275,817 |  | 295,290 |  | 295,290 |  | 256,280 |  | 290,824 |
| 8680 | Lottery Revenue |  | 5,580,096 |  | 5,357,991 |  | 5,196,390 |  | 6,541,356 |  | 6,541,356 |  | 4,145,517 |
| 8690 | State Tax Subventions |  | 2,308,897 |  | 4,844,604 |  | 4,757,530 |  | 4,926,373 |  | 4,926,373 |  | 5,003,504 |
|  | Total Other State Revenues | \$ | 9,930,290 | \$ | 12,738,413 |  | \$ 12,132,513 | \$ | 14,889,616 | \$ | 15,214,443 | \$ | 12,540,565 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget <br> \section*{FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Operating}



## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget <br> \section*{FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Operating}

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adopted Budget 2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget$\qquad$ |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1100 | Monthly Instructional Salary |  | 36,709,700 |  | 37,444,857 |  | 39,730,139 |  | 41,479,439 |  | 38,182,365 |  | 41,186,025 |
| 1200 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | 16,178,806 |  | 17,564,097 |  | 18,194,800 |  | 18,811,137 |  | 18,253,017 |  | 19,653,651 |
| 1300 | Instructional Salaries Part Time |  | 28,558,526 |  | 30,232,325 |  | 32,192,604 |  | 33,610,025 |  | 33,039,578 |  | 35,022,768 |
| 1400 | Noninstructional Salaries Part Time |  | 1,600,601 |  | 1,957,435 |  | 1,382,856 |  | 1,535,134 |  | 2,986,392 |  | 1,399,228 |
|  | Total Academic Salaries | \$ | 83,047,633 | \$ | 87,198,714 | \$ | 91,500,399 | \$ | 95,435,735 | \$ | 92,461,352 | \$ | 97,261,672 |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | 29,355,430 |  | 30,846,007 |  | 34,515,951 |  | 36,089,002 |  | 32,929,991 |  | 37,759,826 |
| 2200 | Instructional Aides Full Time |  | 3,498,342 |  | 3,586,936 |  | 4,124,588 |  | 4,395,418 |  | 4,245,523 |  | 3,846,193 |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional |  | 1,599,469 |  | 3,412,044 |  | 2,080,005 |  | 2,317,603 |  | 3,959,981 |  | 2,937,017 |
| 2400 | Variable Classroom Aide |  | 370,980 |  | 542,889 |  | 706,771 |  | 706,771 |  | 777,138 |  | 706,771 |
| 2500 | Variable Manager/Supervisor Short Term Hourly |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 6,177 |  | - |
| 2600 | Variable Aide Other |  | 77,108 |  | 96,888 |  | 141,081 |  | 97,459 |  | 104,146 |  | 141,081 |
|  | Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 34,901,329 | \$ | 38,484,764 | \$ | 41,568,396 | \$ | 43,606,253 | \$ | 42,022,956 | \$ | 45,390,888 |
| 3000 | Benefits |  | 57,374,647 |  | 58,809,201 |  | 65,144,103 |  | 65,650,031 |  | 62,986,343 |  | 69,248,118 |
|  | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ | 175,323,609 | \$ | 184,492,679 | \$ | 198,212,898 | \$ | 204,692,019 | \$ | 197,470,651 | \$ | 211,900,678 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ | 1,179,647 | \$ | 1,445,821 | \$ | 3,760,247 | \$ | 2,943,477 | \$ | 1,420,658 | \$ | 3,673,941 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Operating

|  | Description |  | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adopted Budget 2022-2023 |  | justed Budget 2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 | Adoption Budget$\qquad$ 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5100 | Consultants |  | 1,132,978 |  | 1,066,492 |  | 1,313,073 |  | 1,350,323 |  | 1,164,905 |  | 1,374,073 |
| 5200 | Travel |  | 161,912 |  | 521,382 |  | 951,610 |  | 943,355 |  | 679,976 |  | 930,054 |
| 5300 | Dues and Memberships |  | 283,348 |  | 453,213 |  | 362,864 |  | 375,098 |  | 468,961 |  | 362,864 |
| 5400 | Insurance |  | 1,801,849 |  | 2,209,067 |  | 2,377,838 |  | 1,116,028 |  | 1,088,187 |  | 1,174,967 |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping |  | 4,592,071 |  | 5,655,061 |  | 6,957,463 |  | 7,116,768 |  | 7,051,988 |  | 8,037,547 |
| 5600 | Contract Services |  | 4,279,369 |  | 5,176,777 |  | 4,457,669 |  | 5,122,326 |  | 5,639,232 |  | 4,857,715 |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses |  | 866,166 |  | 983,282 |  | 1,459,621 |  | 1,073,442 |  | 1,467,327 |  | 1,477,314 |
| 5700 | Legal/Elections/Audit Expenses |  | 1,887,231 |  | 4,552,002 |  | 2,331,920 |  | 1,905,723 |  | 1,900,942 |  | 1,837,440 |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses |  | 846,848 |  | 1,024,998 |  | 1,348,105 |  | 1,358,105 |  | 190,754 |  | 1,455,405 |
| 5900 | Interprogram Charges (credits) |  | $(13,099)$ |  | $(1,730)$ |  | 54,598 |  | 54,598 |  | $(6,806)$ |  | 54,598 |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | 15,838,673 | \$ | \$ 21,640,544 |  | \$ 21,614,761 | \$ | 20,415,766 | \$ | 19,645,466 | \$ | 21,561,977 |
| 6100 | Sites and Site Improvements |  | - |  | - |  | 1,500 |  | 1,500 |  | 1,000 |  | 1,500 |
| 6200 | Buildings |  | 21,513 |  | 19,682 |  | 21,000 |  | 21,000 |  | 11,319 |  | 21,000 |
| 6300 | Library Books |  | 1,775 |  | $(2,979)$ |  | 64,748 |  | 76,314 |  | (332) |  | 64,748 |
| 6400 | Equipment |  | 333,475 |  | 659,887 |  | 413,825 |  | 420,223 |  | 355,859 |  | 1,511,325 |
|  | Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 356,763 | \$ | \$ 676,590 |  | \$ 501,073 | \$ | 519,037 | \$ | 367,846 | \$ | 1,598,573 |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out |  | 1,742,980 |  | 6,024,971 |  | 4,915,000 |  | 7,475,000 |  | 10,576,302 |  | 6,741,000 |
| 7600 | Other Student Payments |  | 1,139 |  | - |  | 2,097 |  | 2,097 |  | 600 |  | 2,097 |
| 7700 | Cost of Goods Sold |  | - |  | 268 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,079 |  | - |
| 7800 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers Out |  | 36,141,666 |  | 33,398,133 |  | 30,445,215 |  | 30,720,351 |  | 38,122,414 |  | 32,026,859 |
| 7894 | Operating Allocation from |  | 170,858,428 |  | 179,108,832 |  | 190,468,388 |  | 196,815,881 |  | 196,815,881 |  | 207,120,981 |
|  | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ | 208,744,213 |  | \$ 218,532,204 |  | \$ 225,830,700 | \$ | 235,013,329 | \$ | 245,516,276 | \$ | 245,890,937 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 401,442,905 | \$ | 426,787,838 |  | \$ 449,919,679 | \$ | 463,583,628 | \$ | 464,420,897 | \$ | 484,626,106 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget

## FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Operating

| Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adopted Budget$\qquad$ 2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget$\qquad$ 2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget$\begin{gathered} \text { 2023-2024 } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | $(248,095)$ | \$ | 627,571 | \$ | 1,309,124 | \$ | 4,012,178 | \$ | 5,704,879 | \$ | 11,724,375 |
| Beginning Fund Balance |  | 29,858,986 |  | 29,610,891 |  | 30,289,710 |  | 30,238,462 |  | 30,238,462 |  | 35,918,341 |
| Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 29,610,891 | \$ | 30,238,462 | \$ | 31,598,834 | \$ | 34,250,640 | \$ | 35,943,341 | \$ | 47,642,716 |

## Board and College / DO Restricted Reserves

| 7901 | 5\% General Fund Reserve |  |  |  |  | 11,204,554 |  | 11,204,554 |  | - |  | 11,936,863 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7902 | 5\% Board Contingency Reserve |  |  |  |  | 11,204,554 |  | 11,204,554 |  | - |  | - |
| 7914 | BP 5033 Required Reserve |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 23,396,459 |
| 7903 | Deficit Funding Reserve |  |  |  |  | 1,010,802 |  | 1,010,802 |  | - |  | 5,241,459 |
| 7904 | College/DO Local Reserves (1\% minimum) |  |  |  |  | 3,655,698 |  | 3,655,698 |  | - |  | 2,623,645 |
| 7907 | Load Bank and Vacation Liability Reserve |  |  |  |  | 88,941 |  | 88,941 |  | - |  | 88,941 |
| 7900 | Designated Reserves |  |  |  |  | 949,208 |  | 986,285 |  | - |  | 947,334 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 28,113,757 |  | 28,150,834 |  |  |  | 44,234,701 |
|  | Unrestricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7997 | Undesignated District Reserves |  |  |  |  | 11,396 |  | 4,166,294 |  | - |  | - |
| 7999 | Undesignated College and DO Reserves |  |  |  |  | 3,473,681 |  | 1,933,512 |  | - |  | 3,408,015 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,485,077 |  | 6,099,806 |  |  |  | 3,408,015 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ |  | 31,598,834 | \$ | 34,250,640 | \$ | - | \$ | 47,642,716 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget

## FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Contra Costa College, Operating

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adopted Budget$\qquad$ |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget$\qquad$ 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8613 | Apprenticeship Revenue |  | 10,271 |  | 21,383 |  | 14,067 |  | 14,067 |  | 21,344 |  | 15,917 |
| 8620 | General Categorical Programs |  | 75,420 |  | 63,647 |  | 68,113 |  | 68,113 |  | 52,255 |  | 63,647 |
|  | Total Other State Revenues | \$ | 85,691 | \$ | 85,030 | \$ | 82,180 | \$ | 82,180 | \$ | 73,599 | \$ | 79,564 |
| 8820 | Contributions and Gifts |  | - |  | 40,600 |  | - |  | 30,000 |  | 30,000 |  | - |
| 8840 | Sales and Commissions |  | 30 |  | 15 |  | - |  | 15 |  | 15 |  | - |
| 8851 | Rentals and Leases |  | 59,579 |  | 87,584 |  | 80,000 |  | 80,000 |  | 59,913 |  | 80,000 |
| 8874 | 2\% of Enrollment Fees |  | 35,987 |  | 32,748 |  | 33,161 |  | 33,161 |  | 33,632 |  | 29,555 |
| 8870 | Other Student Fees and Charges |  | 53,880 |  | 57,769 |  | 29,591 |  | 108,126 |  | $(868,971)$ |  | 83,371 |
| 8880 | Other Student Fees |  | 23,831 |  | 77,423 |  | 350,000 |  | 2,535 |  | 67,888 |  | 350,000 |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues |  | 162,188 |  | 286,819 |  | 696,054 |  | 775,313 |  | 389,863 |  | 265,992 |
|  | Total Other Local Revenues | \$ | 335,495 | \$ | 582,958 | \$ | 1,188,806 | \$ | 1,029,150 | \$ | $(287,660)$ | \$ | 808,918 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 421,186 | \$ | 667,988 | \$ | 1,270,986 | \$ | 1,111,330 | \$ | $(214,061)$ | \$ | 888,482 |
| 8910 | Proceeds of General Fixed Assets |  | - |  | 6,055 |  | - |  | 10,297 |  | 11,418 |  | - |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In |  | 746,144 |  | 386,937 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 8990 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers In |  | 305,306 |  | 232,557 |  | 358,131 |  | 357,005 |  | 333,694 |  | 329,983 |
| 8994 | Operating Allocation |  | 29,043,104 |  | 30,637,662 |  | 32,815,718 |  | 34,055,569 |  | 34,055,569 |  | 35,675,413 |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 30,094,554 | \$ | 31,263,211 | \$ | 33,173,849 | \$ | 34,422,871 | \$ | 34,400,681 | \$ | 36,005,396 |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 30,515,740 | \$ | 31,931,199 | \$ | 34,444,835 | \$ | 35,534,201 | \$ | 34,186,620 | \$ | 36,893,878 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget

## FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Contra Costa College, Operating

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final Actuals } \\ 2021-2022 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Adopted Budget$\qquad$2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { YTD Actuals } \\ & 2022-2023 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | Adoption Budget2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1100 | Monthly Instructional Salary |  | 5,975,595 |  | 6,300,827 |  | 6,871,829 |  | 7,174,323 |  | 6,667,957 |  | 7,710,824 |
| 1200 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | 3,534,349 |  | 3,903,617 |  | 3,951,636 |  | 4,125,585 |  | 3,953,249 |  | 4,190,354 |
| 1300 | Instructional Salaries Part Time |  | 4,930,773 |  | 5,388,772 |  | 5,572,467 |  | 5,817,764 |  | 6,492,168 |  | 5,752,749 |
| 1400 | Noninstructional Salaries Part Time |  | 470,477 |  | 535,611 |  | 358,755 |  | 374,548 |  | 786,613 |  | 375,001 |
|  | Total Academic Salaries | \$ | 14,911,194 | \$ | 16,128,827 | \$ | 16,754,687 | \$ | 17,492,220 | \$ | 17,899,987 | \$ | 18,028,928 |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | 4,464,491 |  | 4,460,854 |  | 5,210,970 |  | 5,440,398 |  | 4,980,598 |  | 5,527,717 |
| 2200 | Instructional Aides Full Time |  | 680,365 |  | 637,592 |  | 931,500 |  | 972,512 |  | 613,347 |  | 702,628 |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional |  | 391,474 |  | 987,579 |  | 348,717 |  | 368,717 |  | 1,022,363 |  | 375,717 |
| 2400 | Variable Classroom Aide |  | 19,713 |  | 36,438 |  | 19,000 |  | 19,000 |  | 34,381 |  | 19,000 |
|  | Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 5,556,043 | \$ | 6,122,463 | \$ | 6,510,187 | \$ | 6,800,627 | \$ | 6,650,689 | \$ | 6,625,062 |
| 3000 | Benefits |  | 7,269,199 |  | 7,772,853 |  | 9,120,120 |  | 9,321,715 |  | 8,619,855 |  | 9,526,573 |
|  | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ 27,736,436 |  | \$ | 30,024,143 | \$ | 32,384,994 | \$ | 33,614,562 | \$ | 33,170,531 | \$ | 34,180,563 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ | 172,471 | \$ | 252,454 | \$ | 666,906 | \$ | 424,243 | \$ | 305,449 |  | \$ 743,707 |
| 5100 | Consultants |  | 95,551 |  | 35,008 |  | 54,955 |  | 54,955 |  | 100,439 |  | 54,955 |
| 5200 | Travel |  | 30,202 |  | 70,155 |  | 162,131 |  | 165,706 |  | 95,037 |  | 151,043 |
| 5300 | Dues and Memberships |  | 23,894 |  | 99,850 |  | 79,081 |  | 79,081 |  | 94,229 |  | 79,081 |
| 5400 | Insurance |  | - |  | 107,204 |  | 29,591 |  | 29,591 |  | 43,423 |  | 83,371 |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping |  | 28,141 |  | 36,713 |  | 39,576 |  | 39,576 |  | 30,213 |  | 39,576 |
| 5600 | Contract Services |  | 585,355 |  | 1,029,539 |  | 589,923 |  | 590,073 |  | 1,021,780 |  | 725,923 |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses |  | 101,314 |  | 147,610 |  | 103,969 |  | 109,069 |  | 101,884 |  | 108,569 |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses |  | 29,382 |  | 27,106 |  | 37,824 |  | 47,824 |  | $(872,748)$ |  | 77,824 |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | 893,839 | \$ | 1,553,185 | \$ | 1,097,050 | \$ | 1,115,875 | \$ | 614,257 | \$ | 1,320,342 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget

## FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Contra Costa College, Operating

|  | Description | Final Actuals2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adopted Budget2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget 2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6200 | Buildings |  | 21,513 |  | 19,682 |  | 21,000 |  | 21,000 |  | 11,319 |  | 21,000 |
| 6300 | Library Books |  | - |  | - |  | 10,500 |  | 11,239 |  | - |  | 10,500 |
| 6400 | Equipment |  | 107,275 |  | 57,212 |  | 100,449 |  | 105,509 |  | 17,850 |  | 100,449 |
|  | Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 128,788 | \$ | 76,894 | \$ | 131,949 | \$ | 137,748 | \$ | 29,169 | \$ | 131,949 |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out |  | 14,268 |  | 31,653 |  | 54,500 |  | 54,500 |  | 68,617 |  | 73,000 |
| 7600 | Other Student Payments |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 600 |  | - |
| 7800 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers Out |  | 1,968,132 |  | - |  | 16,700 |  | 16,700 |  | - |  | 16,700 |
|  | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ | 1,982,400 | \$ | 31,653 | \$ | 71,200 | \$ | 71,200 | \$ | 69,217 | \$ | 89,700 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 30,913,934 | \$ | 31,938,329 | \$ | 34,352,099 | \$ | 35,363,628 | \$ | 34,188,623 | \$ | 36,466,261 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | $(398,194)$ | \$ | $(7,130)$ | \$ | 92,736 | \$ | 170,573 | \$ | $(2,003)$ | \$ | 427,617 |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 1,835,040 |  | 1,436,846 |  | 1,413,216 |  | 1,429,716 |  | 1,429,716 |  | 1,427,713 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 1,436,846 | \$ | 1,429,716 | \$ | 1,505,952 | \$ | 1,600,289 | \$ | 1,427,713 | \$ | 1,855,330 |
| Restricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7903 | Deficit Funding Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 169,528 |  | 169,528 |  | - |  | 841,214 |
| 7904 | College/DO Local Reserves (1\% minimum) |  | - |  | - |  | 359,044 |  | 359,044 |  | - |  | 359,238 |
| 7900 | Designated Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 100,440 |  | 95,340 |  | - |  | 111,528 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 629,012 |  | 623,912 |  |  |  | 1,311,980 |
|  | Unrestricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7999 | Undesignated College and DO Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 876,940 |  | 976,377 |  | - |  | 543,350 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 876,940 |  | 976,377 |  |  |  | 543,350 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,505,952 | \$ | 1,600,289 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,855,330 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Diablo Valley College, Operating

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final Actuals } \\ 2021-2022 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Adopted Budget Adjusted Budget$\qquad$ 2022-2023 |  |  |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget$\qquad$ 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8613 | Apprenticeship Revenue |  | 503,290 |  | 1,047,761 |  | 689,294 |  | 689,294 |  | 1,045,854 |  | 779,942 |
| 8620 | General Categorical Programs |  | 133,509 |  | 128,257 |  | 134,787 |  | 134,787 |  | 127,097 |  | 134,787 |
| 8690 | State Tax Subventions |  | - |  | 10,500 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | Total Other State Revenues | \$ | 636,799 | \$ | 1,186,518 | \$ | 824,081 | \$ | 824,081 | \$ | 1,172,951 | \$ | 914,729 |
| 8840 | Sales and Commissions |  | 6,855 |  | 9,506 |  | - |  | 11,656 |  | 13,507 |  | - |
| 8851 | Rentals and Leases |  | 62,108 |  | 264 |  | 162,210 |  | 162,210 |  | 40,035 |  | 162,210 |
| 8874 | 2\% of Enrollment Fees |  | 211,759 |  | 191,153 |  | 190,413 |  | 190,413 |  | 164,717 |  | 168,559 |
| 8870 | Other Student Fees and Charges |  | 630,576 |  | 884,607 |  | 822,135 |  | 1,043,298 |  | 844,046 |  | 1,000,204 |
| 8880 | Other Student Fees |  | 288,225 |  | 264,015 |  | 750,000 |  | 2,442 |  | 296,718 |  | 400,000 |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues |  | 136,505 |  | 191,696 |  | 274,051 |  | 353,073 |  | 254,873 |  | 274,051 |
|  | Total Other Local Revenues | \$ | 1,336,028 | \$ | 1,541,241 | \$ | 2,198,809 | \$ | 1,763,092 | \$ | 1,613,896 | \$ | 2,005,024 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 1,972,827 | \$ | 2,727,759 | \$ | 3,022,890 | \$ | 2,587,173 | \$ | 2,786,847 | \$ | 2,919,753 |
| 8900 | Other Financing Sources, Miscellaneous |  | - |  | 364 |  | - |  | 263 |  | 263 |  | - |
| 8910 | Proceeds of General Fixed Assets |  | - |  | 1,976 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,743 |  | - |
| 8990 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers In |  | 671,744 |  | 666,671 |  | 1,029,517 |  | 1,985,494 |  | 1,094,819 |  | 938,048 |
| 8994 | Operating Allocation |  | 81,486,510 |  | 85,133,634 |  | 89,977,370 |  | 92,886,682 |  | 92,886,682 |  | 97,862,988 |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 82,158,254 | \$ | 85,802,645 | \$ | 91,006,887 | \$ | 94,872,439 | \$ | 93,984,507 | \$ | 98,801,036 |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 84,131,081 | \$ | 88,530,404 | \$ | 94,029,777 | \$ | 97,459,612 | \$ | 96,771,354 | \$ | 01,720,789 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget

## FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Diablo Valley College, Operating

|  | Description |  | inal Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adopted Budget 2022-2023 |  | usted Budget 2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 | Adoption Budget2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1100 | Monthly Instructional Salary |  | 21,775,364 |  | 21,527,847 |  | 23,102,071 |  | 24,119,362 |  | 21,600,870 |  | 22,744,394 |
| 1200 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | 7,189,250 |  | 7,631,763 |  | 8,208,984 |  | 8,374,816 |  | 8,462,452 |  | 9,060,282 |
| 1300 | Instructional Salaries Part Time |  | 15,825,148 |  | 16,858,132 |  | 18,082,368 |  | 18,878,619 |  | 17,624,115 |  | 20,461,720 |
| 1400 | Noninstructional Salaries Part Time |  | 498,684 |  | 697,552 |  | 221,635 |  | 400,495 |  | 1,221,890 |  | 221,635 |
|  | Total Academic Salaries | \$ | 45,288,446 | \$ | 46,715,294 |  | \$ 49,615,058 | \$ | 51,773,292 |  | 48,909,327 | \$ | 52,488,031 |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | 10,503,371 |  | 11,192,819 |  | 12,224,549 |  | 12,762,806 |  | 11,558,119 |  | 13,645,796 |
| 2200 | Instructional Aides Full Time |  | 1,597,934 |  | 1,666,176 |  | 1,770,649 |  | 1,848,613 |  | 2,258,678 |  | 1,680,716 |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional |  | 672,504 |  | 1,222,420 |  | 768,578 |  | 826,148 |  | 1,611,908 |  | 1,318,578 |
| 2400 | Variable Classroom Aide |  | 235,628 |  | 278,565 |  | 385,066 |  | 385,066 |  | 353,029 |  | 385,066 |
| 2500 | Variable Manager/Supervisor Short Term Hourly |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 6,177 |  | - |
| 2600 | Variable Aide Other |  | 43,590 |  | 54,858 |  | 83,691 |  | 40,069 |  | 49,622 |  | 83,691 |
|  | Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 13,053,027 | \$ | 14,414,838 |  | \$ 15,232,533 | \$ | 15,862,702 | \$ | 15,837,533 | \$ | 17,113,847 |
| 3000 | Benefits |  | 21,924,228 |  | 22,891,797 |  | 24,601,095 |  | 25,161,296 |  | 24,351,234 |  | 26,644,440 |
|  | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ 80,265,701 |  | \$ | 84,021,929 |  | \$ 89,448,686 | \$ | 92,797,290 | \$ | 89,098,094 | \$ | 96,246,318 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ | 568,819 | \$ | 628,964 |  | \$ 1,826,052 | \$ | 1,130,537 | \$ | 611,008 | \$ | 1,413,945 |
| 5100 | Consultants |  | 111,928 |  | 124,703 |  | 135,434 |  | 172,684 |  | 191,328 |  | 135,434 |
| 5200 | Travel |  | 62,897 |  | 252,132 |  | 321,087 |  | 316,887 |  | 297,212 |  | 315,030 |
| 5300 | Dues and Memberships |  | 69,367 |  | 117,541 |  | 63,740 |  | 63,740 |  | 111,066 |  | 63,040 |
| 5400 | Insurance |  | 503,760 |  | 659,384 |  | 691,704 |  | 877,137 |  | 862,007 |  | 869,773 |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping |  | 71,502 |  | 113,061 |  | 106,744 |  | 106,744 |  | 123,136 |  | 106,744 |
| 5600 | Contract Services |  | 923,397 |  | 1,059,803 |  | 752,668 |  | 757,118 |  | 617,276 |  | 752,668 |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses |  | 185,769 |  | 402,173 |  | 504,007 |  | 542,908 |  | 738,509 |  | 717,514 |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses Total Other Operating Expenses |  | 41,255 |  | 105,959 |  | 98,781 |  | 98,781 |  | 17,128 |  | 96,581 |
|  |  | \$ | 1,969,875 | \$ | 2,834,756 |  | \$ 2,674,165 | \$ | 2,935,999 | \$ | 2,957,662 | \$ | 3,056,784 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget
FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Diablo Valley College, Operating

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adopted Budget 2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6300 | Library Books |  | 1,775 |  | $(2,979)$ |  | 40,000 |  | 50,827 |  | (332) |  | 40,000 |
| 6400 | Equipment |  | 159,865 |  | 97,452 |  | 149,918 |  | 149,918 |  | 145,596 |  | 147,418 |
|  | Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 161,640 | \$ | 94,473 | \$ | 189,918 | \$ | 200,745 | \$ | 145,264 | \$ | 187,418 |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out |  | 209,601 |  | 716,987 |  | 107,000 |  | 1,107,000 |  | 2,083,606 |  | 122,000 |
| 7600 | Other Student Payments |  | 1,139 |  | - |  | 2,097 |  | 2,097 |  | - |  | 2,097 |
| 7800 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers Out |  | 612,611 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,083,524 |  | 1,539,730 |  | - |
|  | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ | 823,351 | \$ | 716,987 | \$ | 109,097 | \$ | 2,192,621 | \$ | 3,623,336 | \$ | 124,097 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 83,789,386 | \$ | 88,297,109 | \$ | 94,247,918 | \$ | 99,257,192 | \$ | 96,435,364 | \$ | 1,028,562 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | 341,695 | \$ | 233,295 | \$ | $(218,141)$ | \$ | (1,797,580) | \$ | 335,990 | \$ | 692,227 |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 3,790,970 |  | 4,132,665 |  | 4,378,321 |  | 4,365,960 |  | 4,365,960 |  | 4,701,950 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 4,132,665 | \$ | 4,365,960 | \$ | 4,160,180 | \$ | 2,568,380 | \$ | 4,701,950 | \$ | 5,394,177 |
| Restricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7903 | Deficit Funding Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 483,159 |  | 483,159 |  | - |  | 2,397,483 |
| 7904 | College/DO Local Reserves (1\% minimum) |  | - |  | - |  | 2,605,060 |  | 2,605,060 |  | - |  | 1,516,991 |
| 7900 | Designated Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 67,708 |  | 67,708 |  | - |  | 65,263 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,155,927 |  | 3,155,927 |  |  |  | 3,979,737 |
|  | Unrestricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7999 | Undesignated College and DO Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 1,004,253 |  | $(587,547)$ |  | - |  | 1,414,440 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,004,253 |  | -587,547 |  |  |  | 1,414,440 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 4,160,180 | \$ | 2,568,380 | \$ | - | \$ | 5,394,177 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Los Medanos College, Operating

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adopted Budget$\qquad$ 2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget$\begin{gathered} 2022-2023 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { YTD Actuals } \\ 2022-2023 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Adoption Budget$\qquad$ 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8160 | Veterans Education |  | 3,536 |  | 2,528 |  | 4,845 |  | 4,845 |  | 2,016 |  | 4,845 |
|  | Total Federal Revenues | \$ | 3,536 | \$ | 2,528 | \$ | 4,845 | \$ | 4,845 | \$ | 2,016 | \$ | 4,845 |
| 8620 | General Categorical Programs |  | 86,313 |  | 83,913 |  | 92,390 |  | 92,390 |  | 76,928 |  | 92,390 |
|  | Total Other State Revenues | \$ | 86,313 | \$ | 83,913 | \$ | 92,390 | \$ | 92,390 | \$ | 76,928 | \$ | 92,390 |
| 8851 | Rentals and Leases |  | 22,474 |  | - |  | 50,000 |  | 50,000 |  | 3,181 |  | 50,000 |
| 8874 | 2\% of Enrollment Fees |  | 67,136 |  | 63,375 |  | 63,701 |  | 63,701 |  | 58,929 |  | 59,163 |
| 8870 | Other Student Fees and Charges |  | 62,573 |  | 65,548 |  | 26,543 |  | 57,777 |  | 52,423 |  | 31,823 |
| 8880 | Other Student Fees |  | 18,983 |  | 22,772 |  | - |  | 7,151 |  | 29,100 |  | - |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues |  | 458,663 |  | 650,037 |  | 607,625 |  | 654,026 |  | 695,908 |  | 607,625 |
|  | Total Other Local Revenues | \$ | 629,829 | \$ | 801,732 | \$ | 747,869 | \$ | 832,655 | \$ | 839,541 | \$ | 748,611 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 719,678 | \$ | 888,173 | \$ | 845,104 | \$ | 929,890 | \$ | 918,485 | \$ | 845,846 |
| 8910 | Proceeds of General Fixed Assets |  | 100 |  | 12,230 |  | - |  | - |  | 3,433 |  | - |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In |  | 424,029 |  | - |  | 80,000 |  | 80,000 |  | - |  | 80,000 |
| 8990 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers In |  | 356,747 |  | 390,769 |  | 369,914 |  | 431,907 |  | 438,334 |  | 351,180 |
| 8994 | Operating Allocation |  | 42,137,517 |  | 44,267,819 |  | 47,396,130 |  | 48,918,643 |  | 48,918,643 |  | 51,530,409 |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 42,918,393 | \$ | 44,670,818 | \$ | 47,846,044 | \$ | 49,430,550 | \$ | 49,360,410 | \$ | 51,961,589 |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 43,638,071 | \$ | 45,558,991 | \$ | 48,691,148 | \$ | 50,360,440 | \$ | 50,278,895 | \$ | 52,807,435 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Los Medanos College, Operating

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adopted Budget Adjusted Budget 2022-2023 2022-2023 |  |  |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget$\qquad$ 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1100 | Monthly Instructional Salary |  | 8,958,741 |  | 9,616,183 |  | 9,756,239 |  | 10,185,754 |  | 9,913,538 |  | 10,730,807 |
| 1200 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | 4,104,283 |  | 4,534,781 |  | 4,633,338 |  | 4,837,320 |  | 4,613,473 |  | 4,937,985 |
| 1300 | Instructional Salaries Part Time |  | 7,802,605 |  | 7,985,421 |  | 8,537,769 |  | 8,913,642 |  | 8,923,295 |  | 8,808,299 |
| 1400 | Noninstructional Salaries Part Time |  | 530,606 |  | 586,865 |  | 530,551 |  | 553,908 |  | 775,530 |  | 530,551 |
|  | Total Academic Salaries | \$ | 21,396,235 | \$ | 22,723,250 | \$ | 23,457,897 | \$ | 24,490,624 | \$ | 24,225,836 | \$ | 25,007,642 |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | 5,466,242 |  | 5,468,113 |  | 6,931,032 |  | 7,382,857 |  | 6,303,146 |  | 7,712,690 |
| 2200 | Instructional Aides Full Time |  | 1,220,043 |  | 1,283,168 |  | 1,422,439 |  | 1,574,293 |  | 1,373,498 |  | 1,462,849 |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional |  | 168,503 |  | 340,363 |  | 687,178 |  | 874,638 |  | 452,855 |  | 967,178 |
| 2400 | Variable Classroom Aide |  | 115,639 |  | 227,886 |  | 302,705 |  | 302,705 |  | 389,728 |  | 302,705 |
| 2600 | Variable Aide Other |  | 33,518 |  | 42,030 |  | 57,390 |  | 57,390 |  | 54,524 |  | 57,390 |
|  | Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 7,003,945 | \$ | 7,361,560 | \$ | 9,400,744 | \$ | 10,191,883 | \$ | 8,573,751 | \$ | 10,502,812 |
| 3000 | Benefits |  | 10,459,571 |  | 10,996,160 |  | 12,541,705 |  | 12,821,806 |  | 12,091,765 |  | 13,773,011 |
|  | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ 38,859,751 |  | \$ 41,080,970 |  | \$ 45,400,346 |  | \$ | 47,504,313 |  | \$ 44,891,352 | \$ | 49,283,465 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ | 251,163 | \$ | 392,941 | \$ | 978,189 | \$ | 1,101,047 | \$ | 325,779 | \$ | 1,225,389 |
| 5100 | Consultants |  | 32,300 |  | 36,789 |  | 122,921 |  | 122,921 |  | 170,653 |  | 172,921 |
| 5200 | Travel |  | 18,732 |  | 72,539 |  | 149,577 |  | 149,577 |  | 117,230 |  | 138,624 |
| 5300 | Dues and Memberships |  | 49,544 |  | 92,331 |  | 61,493 |  | 61,493 |  | 97,357 |  | 61,493 |
| 5400 | Insurance |  | - |  | 54,255 |  | 26,543 |  | 26,543 |  | - |  | 31,823 |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping |  | 46,295 |  | 44,240 |  | 33,092 |  | 33,092 |  | 49,850 |  | 33,092 |
| 5600 | Contract Services |  | 709,058 |  | 624,636 |  | 794,817 |  | 818,817 |  | 648,816 |  | 898,817 |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses |  | 473,871 |  | 326,356 |  | 704,560 |  | 274,380 |  | 515,395 |  | 474,421 |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses |  | 38,147 |  | 69,447 |  | 113,850 |  | 113,850 |  | 59,796 |  | 195,850 |
| 5900 | Interprogram Charges (credits) |  | $(13,114)$ |  | $(1,733)$ |  | 54,598 |  | 54,598 |  | $(6,825)$ |  | 54,598 |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | 1,354,833 | \$ | 1,318,860 | \$ | 2,061,451 | \$ | 1,655,271 | \$ | 1,652,272 | \$ | 2,061,639 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Los Medanos College, Operating

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adopted Budget$\qquad$2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6300 | Library Books |  | - |  | - |  | 14,248 |  | 14,248 |  | - |  | 14,248 |
| 6400 | Equipment |  | 14,805 |  | 36,123 |  | 53,258 |  | 53,258 |  | 52,586 |  | 53,258 |
|  | Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 14,805 | \$ | 36,123 | \$ | 67,506 | \$ | 67,506 | \$ | 52,586 | \$ | 67,506 |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out |  | 469,111 |  | 1,067,136 |  | 73,500 |  | 73,500 |  | 2,184,079 |  | 113,500 |
| 7700 | Cost of Goods Sold |  | - |  | 268 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,079 |  | - |
| 7800 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers Out |  | 2,713,789 |  | 1,600,000 |  | - |  | 55,159 |  | 1,168,446 |  | - |
|  | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ | 3,182,900 | \$ | 2,667,404 | \$ | 73,500 | \$ | 128,659 | \$ | 3,353,604 | \$ | 113,500 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 43,663,452 | \$ | 45,496,298 | \$ | 48,580,992 | \$ | 50,456,796 | \$ | 50,275,593 | \$ | 52,751,499 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | $(25,381)$ | \$ | 62,693 | \$ | 110,156 | \$ | $(96,356)$ | \$ | 3,302 | \$ | 55,936 |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 2,409,927 |  | 2,384,546 |  | 2,447,241 |  | 2,447,239 |  | 2,447,239 |  | 2,425,541 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 2,384,546 | \$ | 2,447,239 | \$ | 2,557,397 | \$ | 2,350,883 | \$ | 2,450,541 | \$ | 2,481,477 |
| Restricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7903 | Deficit Funding Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 250,495 |  | 250,495 |  | - |  | 1,242,983 |
| 7904 | College/DO Local Reserves (1\% minimum) |  | - |  | - |  | 486,594 |  | 486,594 |  | - |  | 527,778 |
| 7907 | Load Bank and Vacation Liability Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 88,941 |  | 88,941 |  | - |  | 88,941 |
| 7900 | Designated Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 461,925 |  | 405,999 |  | - |  | 268,543 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,287,955 |  | 1,232,029 |  |  |  | 2,128,245 |
|  | Unrestricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7999 | Undesignated College and DO Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 1,269,442 |  | 1,118,854 |  | - |  | 353,232 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,269,442 |  | 1,118,854 |  |  |  | 353,232 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 2,557,397 | \$ | 2,350,883 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,481,477 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget

## FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - District Services, Operating

|  | Description | Final Actuals2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals2021-2022 |  | Adopted Budget 2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income |  | 338,418 |  | 515,578 |  | 425,000 |  | 425,000 |  | 5,176,040 |  | 850,000 |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues |  | 16,725 |  | $(12,517)$ |  | 36,000 |  | 36,050 |  | 92,494 |  | 36,000 |
|  | Total Other Local Revenues | \$ | 355,143 | \$ | 503,061 | \$ | 461,000 | \$ | 461,050 | \$ | 5,268,534 | \$ | 886,000 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 355,143 | \$ | 503,061 | \$ | 461,000 | \$ | 461,050 | \$ | 5,268,534 | \$ | 886,000 |
| 8910 | Proceeds of General Fixed Assets |  | - |  | - |  | 2,000 |  | 2,000 |  | 3,950 |  | 2,000 |
| 8990 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers In |  | 127,300 |  | 34,368 |  | 126,204 |  | 223,195 |  | 61,113 |  | 127,373 |
| 8994 | Operating Allocation |  | 18,191,297 |  | 19,069,717 |  | 20,279,170 |  | 20,954,987 |  | 20,954,987 |  | 22,052,171 |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 18,318,597 | \$ | 19,104,085 | \$ | 20,407,374 | \$ | 21,180,182 | \$ | 21,020,050 | \$ | 22,181,544 |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 18,673,740 | \$ | 19,607,146 | \$ | 20,868,374 | \$ | 21,641,232 | \$ | 26,288,584 | \$ | 23,067,544 |
|  | Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1200 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | 1,199,844 |  | 1,335,260 |  | 1,242,166 |  | 1,302,879 |  | 1,053,306 |  | 1,296,826 |
| 1400 | Noninstructional Salaries Part Time |  | - |  | 2,027 |  | - |  | 11,785 |  | 7,961 |  | - |
|  | Total Academic Salaries | \$ | 1,199,844 | \$ | 1,337,287 | \$ | 1,242,166 | \$ | 1,314,664 | \$ | 1,061,267 | \$ | 1,296,826 |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | 8,815,160 |  | 9,612,501 |  | 10,063,088 |  | 10,502,941 |  | 10,088,128 |  | 10,758,735 |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional |  | 360,858 |  | 860,652 |  | 248,100 |  | 248,100 |  | 872,855 |  | 248,100 |
|  | Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 9,176,018 | \$ | 10,473,153 | \$ | 10,311,188 | \$ | 10,751,041 | \$ | 10,960,983 | \$ | 11,006,835 |
| 3000 | Benefits |  | 4,879,202 |  | 5,416,629 |  | 5,817,421 |  | 5,930,138 |  | 5,508,412 |  | 6,326,313 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget

## FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - District Services, Operating

|  | Description | Final Actuals2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adopted Budget Adjusted Budget $\underline{2022-2023 ~ 2022-2023 ~}$ |  |  |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ | 15,255,064 | \$ | 17,227,069 | \$ | 17,370,775 | \$ | 17,995,843 | \$ | 17,530,662 | \$ | 18,629,974 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ | 187,194 | \$ | 171,026 | \$ | 287,600 | \$ | 287,650 | \$ | 178,422 | \$ | 289,400 |
| 5100 | Consultants |  | 893,199 |  | 869,992 |  | 999,763 |  | 999,763 |  | 702,485 |  | 1,010,763 |
| 5200 | Travel |  | 50,081 |  | 126,295 |  | 308,815 |  | 308,815 |  | 168,127 |  | 315,357 |
| 5300 | Dues and Memberships |  | 128,993 |  | 131,363 |  | 158,050 |  | 158,050 |  | 153,575 |  | 158,750 |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping |  | 66,804 |  | 28,925 |  | 150,110 |  | 150,110 |  | 61,543 |  | 150,110 |
| 5600 | Contract Services |  | 101,225 |  | 404,277 |  | 139,120 |  | 139,120 |  | 534,161 |  | 167,732 |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses |  | 105,212 |  | 107,143 |  | 147,085 |  | 147,085 |  | 111,540 |  | 176,810 |
| 5700 | Legal/Elections/Audit Expenses |  | 15,564 |  | 52,202 |  | 5,000 |  | 5,000 |  | 219 |  | 5,000 |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses |  | 738,064 |  | 822,486 |  | 1,097,650 |  | 1,097,650 |  | 986,578 |  | 1,085,150 |
| 5900 | Interprogram Charges (credits) |  | 15 |  | 3 |  | - |  | - |  | 19 |  | - |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | 2,099,157 | \$ | 2,542,686 | \$ | 3,005,593 | \$ | 3,005,593 | \$ | 2,718,247 | \$ | 3,069,672 |
| 6100 | Sites and Site Improvements |  | - |  | - |  | 1,500 |  | 1,500 |  | 1,000 |  | 1,500 |
| 6400 | Equipment |  | 51,530 |  | 57,113 |  | 110,200 |  | 110,200 |  | 138,489 |  | 110,200 |
|  | Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 51,530 | \$ | 57,113 | \$ | 111,700 | \$ | 111,700 | \$ | 139,489 | \$ | 111,700 |
| 7800 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers Out |  | 1,542,322 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 5,337,448 |  | - |
|  | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ | 1,542,322 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 5,337,448 | \$ | - |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 19,135,267 | \$ | 19,997,894 | \$ | 20,775,668 | \$ | 21,400,786 | \$ | 25,904,268 | \$ | 22,100,746 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - District Services, Operating

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adopted Budget2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget 2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | $(461,527)$ | \$ | $(390,748)$ | \$ | 92,706 | \$ | 240,446 | \$ | 384,316 | \$ | 966,798 |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 1,351,814 |  | 890,287 |  | 544,394 |  | 499,539 |  | 499,539 |  | 883,855 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 890,287 | \$ | 499,539 | \$ | 637,100 | \$ | 739,985 | \$ | 883,855 | \$ | 1,850,653 |
| Restricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7903 | Deficit Funding Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 107,620 |  | 107,620 |  | - |  | 534,022 |
| 7904 | College/DO Local Reserves (1\% minimum) |  | - |  | - |  | 205,000 |  | 205,000 |  | - |  | 219,638 |
| 7900 | Designated Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 1,434 |  | 1,537 |  | - |  | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 314,054 |  | 314,157 |  |  |  | 753,660 |
| Unrestricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7999 | Undesignated College and DO Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 323,046 |  | 425,828 |  | - |  | 1,096,993 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 323,046 |  | 425,828 |  |  |  | 1,096,993 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 637,100 | \$ | 739,985 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,850,653 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget

## FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Districtwide Operations, Operating

|  | Description |  | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | dopted Budget <br> 2022-2023 |  | justed Budget 2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 | Adoption Budget2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8610 | General Apportionment Revenue |  | 1,390,256 |  | 3,418,903 |  | 12,215,518 |  | 42,664,723 |  | 42,664,723 |  | 26,853,602 |
| 8630 | Education Protection Account |  | 41,297,053 |  | 45,222,183 |  | 45,222,183 |  | 14,340,328 |  | 14,340,328 |  | 47,313,564 |
| 8671 | Homeowners Revenue |  | 617,895 |  | 612,720 |  | 623,557 |  | 593,748 |  | 593,748 |  | 608,121 |
| 8672 | In Lieu of Taxes (wildlife) |  | 4,309 |  | 3,937 |  | 4,007 |  | 4,030 |  | 4,030 |  | 3,759 |
| 8811 | Tax Allocation, Secured Roll Revenue |  | 96,880,280 |  | 99,870,467 |  | 101,636,779 |  | 107,481,838 |  | 107,481,838 |  | 110,609,517 |
| 8812 | Tax Allocation, Supplemental Roll Revenue |  | 1,757,327 |  | 3,045,646 |  | 3,099,512 |  | 3,787,555 |  | 3,787,555 |  | 3,374,834 |
| 8813 | Tax Allocation, Unsecured Roll Revenue |  | 2,895,856 |  | 2,819,697 |  | 2,869,567 |  | 3,280,945 |  | 3,280,945 |  | 3,124,464 |
| 8817 | ERAF |  | 14,410,498 |  | 15,346,267 |  | 15,617,682 |  | 17,097,019 |  | 17,097,020 |  | 17,004,963 |
| 8819 | Redevelopment Agency Revenue/Residual |  | 5,712,007 |  | 6,432,004 |  | 6,545,760 |  | 8,163,112 |  | 8,163,112 |  | 7,127,204 |
| 8874 | 98\% of Enrollment Fees |  | 15,429,218 |  | 14,076,494 |  | 14,325,757 |  | 12,606,596 |  | 12,606,596 |  | 12,606,596 |
|  | Apportionment Revenues | \$ | 180,394,699 |  | 190,848,318 | \$ | 202,160,322 | \$ | 210,019,894 | \$ | 210,019,895 |  | 228,626,624 |
| 8614 | Part Time Instructor Pay Increase |  | 615,916 |  | 598,001 |  | 657,417 |  | 677,904 |  | 677,904 |  | 669,007 |
| 8617 | Part Time Office Hours |  | 579,028 |  | 578,167 |  | 500,148 |  | 1,331,160 |  | 1,331,160 |  | 1,224,073 |
| 8618 | Part Time Health Revenue |  | 37,550 |  | 14,689 |  | 22,377 |  | 414,172 |  | 414,172 |  | 411,781 |
| 8680 | Lottery Revenue |  | 5,580,096 |  | 5,357,991 |  | 5,196,390 |  | 6,541,356 |  | 6,541,356 |  | 4,145,517 |
| 8690 | State Tax Subventions |  | 2,308,897 |  | 4,834,104 |  | 4,757,530 |  | 4,926,373 |  | 4,926,373 |  | 5,003,504 |
|  | Total Other State Revenues | \$ | 9,121,487 | \$ | 11,382,952 | \$ | 11,133,862 | \$ | 13,890,965 | \$ | 13,890,965 | \$ | 11,453,882 |
| 8880 | Nonresident Tuition |  | 9,687,131 |  | 9,082,632 |  | 9,209,213 |  | 10,435,980 |  | 10,435,981 |  | 11,500,054 |
|  | Total Other Local Revenues | \$ | - 9,687,131 | \$ | 9,082,632 | \$ | 9,209,213 | \$ | 10,435,980 | \$ | 10,435,981 | \$ | 11,500,054 |
| Total Revenues |  | \$ | 199,203,317 |  | 211,313,902 | \$ | 222,503,397 | \$ | 234,346,839 | \$ | 234,346,841 | \$ 251,580,560 |  |
| 8990 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers In | 25,032,861 |  | 30,473,767 |  | 30,691,272 |  | 28,253,482 |  | 28,253,482 |  | 30,280,275 |  |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 25,032,861 | \$ | 30,473,767 | \$ | 30,691,272 | \$ | 28,253,482 | \$ | 28,253,482 | \$ | 30,280,275 |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sourc | \$ | 224,236,178 |  | 241,787,669 | \$ | 253,194,669 | \$ | 262,600,321 | \$ | 262,600,323 |  | 281,860,835 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget
FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Districtwide Operations, Operating

|  | Description | Final Actuals2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adopted Budget$\qquad$ 2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget$\qquad$ 2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1200 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | 151,080 |  | 158,676 |  | 158,676 |  | 170,537 |  | 170,537 |  | 168,204 |
| 1400 | Noninstructional Salaries Part Time |  | 100,834 |  | 135,380 |  | 271,915 |  | 194,398 |  | 194,398 |  | 272,041 |
|  | Total Academic Salaries | \$ | 251,914 | \$ | 294,056 | \$ | 430,591 | \$ | 364,935 | \$ | 364,935 | \$ | 440,245 |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | 106,166 |  | 111,720 |  | 86,312 |  | - |  | - |  | 114,888 |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional |  | 6,130 |  | 1,030 |  | 27,432 |  | - |  | - |  | 27,444 |
|  | Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 112,296 | \$ | 112,750 | \$ | 113,744 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 142,332 |
| 3000 | Benefits |  | 12,842,447 |  | 11,731,762 |  | 13,063,762 |  | 12,415,076 |  | 12,415,077 |  | 12,977,781 |
|  | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ | 13,206,657 | \$ | 12,138,568 | \$ | 13,608,097 | \$ | 12,780,011 | \$ | 12,780,012 | \$ | 13,560,358 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ | - | \$ | 436 | \$ | 1,500 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,500 |
| 5200 | Travel |  | - |  | 261 |  | 10,000 |  | 2,370 |  | 2,370 |  | 10,000 |
| 5300 | Dues and Memberships |  | 11,550 |  | 12,128 |  | 500 |  | 12,734 |  | 12,734 |  | 500 |
| 5400 | Insurance |  | 1,298,089 |  | 1,388,224 |  | 1,630,000 |  | 182,757 |  | 182,757 |  | 190,000 |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping |  | 4,379,329 |  | 5,432,122 |  | 6,627,941 |  | 6,787,246 |  | 6,787,246 |  | 7,708,025 |
| 5600 | Contract Services |  | 1,960,334 |  | 2,058,522 |  | 2,181,141 |  | 2,817,198 |  | 2,817,199 |  | 2,312,575 |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | (1) |  | - |
| 5700 | Legal/Elections/Audit Expenses |  | 1,871,667 |  | 4,499,800 |  | 2,326,920 |  | 1,900,723 |  | 1,900,723 |  | 1,832,440 |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | 9,520,969 | \$ | 13,391,057 | \$ | 12,776,502 | \$ | 11,703,028 | \$ | 11,703,028 | \$ | 12,053,540 |
| 6400 | Equipment |  | - |  | 411,987 |  | - |  | 1,338 |  | 1,338 |  | 1,100,000 |
|  | Total Capital Outlay | \$ | - | \$ | 411,987 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,338 | \$ | 1,338 | \$ | 1,100,000 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget
FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Districtwide Operations, Operating


## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget

FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - District Services and Districtwide, Ongoing

| Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | option Budget 2022-2023 |  | justed Budget 2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | ption Budget 2023-2024 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| District Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Board | 189,453 |  | 204,046 |  | 236,024 |  | 236,024 |  | 180,322 |  | 238,118 |
| Chancellor | 968,580 |  | 1,181,314 |  | 1,010,983 |  | 1,010,983 |  | 1,015,729 |  | 1,070,095 |
| Facilities | 796,938 |  | 838,601 |  | 1,072,381 |  | 1,072,381 |  | 807,861 |  | 1,048,242 |
| Foundation Services | 3,446 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Administrative Services and Finance | 4,038,237 |  | 3,187,658 |  | 3,474,947 |  | 4,096,867 |  | 8,632,655 |  | 3,684,740 |
| Human Resources | 2,397,725 |  | 2,887,915 |  | 2,564,482 |  | 2,564,482 |  | 2,595,496 |  | 2,650,635 |
| Information Technology Services | 3,559,571 |  | 3,535,049 |  | 3,846,534 |  | 3,849,682 |  | 3,915,902 |  | 4,135,893 |
| Internal Auditing | 219,039 |  | 166,725 |  | 381,307 |  | 381,307 |  | 194,099 |  | 370,430 |
| International Education | 683,640 |  | 804,643 |  | 939,353 |  | 939,353 |  | 975,034 |  | 961,081 |
| Marketing | 383,879 |  | 465,768 |  | 517,847 |  | 517,847 |  | 493,525 |  | 547,657 |
| Other | 13,303 |  | 14,108 |  | 12,992 |  | 12,992 |  | 2,806 |  | 12,124 |
| Payroll | 667,928 |  | 856,817 |  | 989,087 |  | 989,087 |  | 973,166 |  | 1,089,142 |
| Educational Planning | 770,034 |  | 782,623 |  | 970,997 |  | 970,997 |  | 439,611 |  | 1,023,010 |
| Police Services | 3,107,152 |  | 3,489,107 |  | 3,084,253 |  | 3,084,303 |  | 3,937,463 |  | 3,413,931 |
| Research | 823,419 |  | 895,188 |  | 928,653 |  | 928,653 |  | 985,740 |  | 1,003,555 |
| Purchasing | 512,922 |  | 688,331 |  | 745,828 |  | 745,828 |  | 754,859 |  | 852,093 |
| Total District Office Expenditures and Transfers Out | \$ 19,135,266 | \$ | 19,997,893 | \$ | 20,775,668 | \$ | 21,400,786 | \$ | 25,904,268 | \$ | 22,100,746 |
| Districtwide Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contractual Assessments | 976,452 |  | 1,008,662 |  | 1,695,691 |  | 1,335,117 |  | 1,335,117 |  | 1,567,960 |
| Regulatory Expenditures | 18,933,791 |  | 18,646,565 |  | 21,366,913 |  | 19,565,469 |  | 19,565,469 |  | 21,041,389 |
| Committed Obligations | 4,681,361 |  | 11,222,381 |  | 5,583,144 |  | 7,339,195 |  | 7,339,195 |  | 7,670,926 |
| Districtwide Operations | 199,349,262 |  | 210,180,600 |  | 223,317,254 |  | 228,865,445 |  | 229,377,267 |  | 241,998,763 |
| Total Districtwide Expenditures and Transfers Out | \$ 223,940,866 | \$ | 241,058,208 | \$ | 251,963,002 | \$ | 257,105,226 | \$ | 257,617,048 | \$ | 272,279,038 |
| Total District Office and Districtwide |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures and Transfers Out | \$ 243,076,132 |  | 261,056,101 | \$ | 272,738,670 | \$ | 278,506,012 | \$ | 283,521,316 | \$ | 294,379,784 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget

FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - District Services and Districtwide, Ongoing

| Description | Final Actuals2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adoption Budget2022-2023$\qquad$ |  | Adjusted Budget$\qquad$ |  | YTD Actuals2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget 2023-2024 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Board and District Office Restricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5\% General Fund Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 11,204,554 |  | 11,204,554 |  | - | 11,936,863 |
| 5\% Board Contingency Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 11,204,554 |  | 11,204,554 |  |  | - |
| Deficit Funding Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 107,620 |  | 107,620 |  | - | 759,779 |
| College/DO Local Reserves (1\% minimum) |  | - |  | - |  | 205,000 |  | 205,000 |  | - | 219,638 |
| Designated Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 319,135 |  | 417,238 |  | - | 502,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 23,040,863 |  | 23,138,966 |  |  | 36,814,739 |
| Unrestricted Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Undesignated District Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 11,396 |  | 4,176,721 |  | - | - |
| Undesignated College and DO Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 323,046 |  | 418,119 |  | - | 1,096,993 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 334,442 |  | 4,594,840 |  |  | 1,096,993 |
| Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 23,375,305 | \$ | 27,733,806 | \$ | - | \$ 37,911,732 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT 2023-2024 ADOPTION BUDGET

SECTION - II
For ONE TIME GENERAL UNRESTRICTED FUNDS

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget

FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Non-operating \& One-Time

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adopted Budget2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8150 | Student Financial Aid Revenue |  | 34,555 |  | 38,090 |  | 40,985 |  | 40,985 |  | 38,775 |  | 40,985 |
| 8160 | Veterans Education |  | 5,088 |  | 3,680 |  | - |  | - |  | 3,136 |  | - |
|  | Total Federal Revenues | \$ | 39,643 | \$ | 41,770 | \$ | 40,985 | \$ | 40,985 | \$ | 41,911 | \$ | 40,985 |
| 8659 | Other Reimburseable Categorical Programs |  | 22,406 |  | 43,400 |  | 11,276 |  | 11,276 |  | 53,978 |  | 18,117 |
| 8690 | State Tax Subventions |  | 6,573,125 |  | 7,744,889 |  | 7,745,000 |  | 7,745,000 |  | 6,274,383 |  | 7,745,000 |
|  | Total Other State Revenues | \$ | 6,595,531 | \$ | 7,788,289 | \$ | 7,756,276 | \$ | 7,756,276 | \$ | 6,328,361 | \$ | 7,763,117 |
| 8820 | Contributions and Gifts |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 50,000 |  | - |
| 8830 | Contract Services |  | 108,037 |  | 6,228 |  | 112,989 |  | 112,989 |  | 75,391 |  | 112,989 |
| 8851 | Rentals and Leases |  | 295,666 |  | 253,380 |  | 175,000 |  | 175,000 |  | 268,236 |  | 206,000 |
| 8870 | Other Student Fees and Charges |  | 267,220 |  | 233,009 |  | 265,000 |  | 265,000 |  | 271,206 |  | 265,000 |
| 8880 | Other Student Fees |  | 11,487 |  | 30,886 |  | 840 |  | 840 |  | 17,550 |  | 30,840 |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues |  | 1,030,479 |  | 870,581 |  | 1,042,613 |  | 1,199,339 |  | 915,860 |  | 591,516 |
|  | Total Other Local Revenues | \$ | 1,712,889 | \$ | 1,394,084 | \$ | 1,596,442 | \$ | 1,753,168 | \$ | 1,598,243 | \$ | 1,206,345 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 8,348,063 | \$ | 9,224,143 | \$ | 9,393,703 | \$ | 9,550,429 | \$ | 7,968,515 | \$ | 9,010,447 |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In |  | 2,906,090 |  | 747,354 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 8990 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers In |  | 9,659,929 |  | 6,580,214 |  | - |  | 1,083,524 |  | 7,940,972 |  | - |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 12,566,019 | \$ | 7,327,568 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,083,524 | \$ | 7,940,972 | \$ | - |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 20,914,082 | \$ | 16,551,711 | \$ | 9,393,703 | \$ | 10,633,953 | \$ | 15,909,487 | \$ | 9,010,447 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget
FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Non-operating \& One-Time

|  | Description | Final Actuals2020-2021 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Final Actuals } \\ & 2021-2022 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | Adopted Budget Adjusted Budget$\begin{aligned} & 2022-2023 \quad 2022-2023 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { YTD Actuals } \\ & 2022-2023 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | Adoption Budget$\qquad$ 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1200 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | 25,633 |  | 35,089 |  | 34,766 |  | 34,766 |  | 46,496 |  | 156,936 |
| 1300 | Instructional Salaries Part Time |  | 20,587 |  | 8,229 |  | 50,000 |  | 50,000 |  | - |  | 50,000 |
| 1400 | Noninstructional Salaries Part Time |  | 24,220 |  | 17,067 |  | 82,600 |  | 132,600 |  | 19,882 |  | 82,600 |
|  | Total Academic Salaries | \$ | 70,440 | \$ | 60,385 | \$ | 167,366 | \$ | 217,366 | \$ | 66,378 | \$ | 289,536 |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | 70,532 |  | 96,760 |  | 140,867 |  | 140,867 |  | 104,516 |  | 100,056 |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional |  | 428,432 |  | 364,375 |  | 1,046,932 |  | 1,046,932 |  | 363,405 |  | 409,335 |
| 2400 | Variable Classroom Aide |  | 126,897 |  | 134,187 |  | 52,784 |  | 52,784 |  | 121,919 |  | 62,871 |
| 2600 | Variable Aide Other |  | - |  | - |  | 23,904 |  | 23,904 |  | 2,608 |  | 23,904 |
|  | Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 625,861 | \$ | 595,322 | \$ | 1,264,487 | \$ | 1,264,487 | \$ | 592,448 | \$ | 596,166 |
| 3000 | Benefits |  | 6,702,432 |  | 7,879,595 |  | 7,979,588 |  | 7,979,588 |  | 6,413,020 |  | 7,923,144 |
|  | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ | 7,398,733 | \$ | 8,535,302 | \$ | 9,411,441 | \$ | 9,461,441 | \$ | 7,071,846 | \$ | 8,808,846 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ | 102,272 | \$ | 236,533 | \$ | 1,263,178 | \$ | 1,748,994 | \$ | 271,297 | \$ | 1,706,521 |
| 5100 | Consultants |  | 217,138 |  | 196,456 |  | 198,787 |  | 198,787 |  | 416,927 |  | 208,300 |
| 5200 | Travel |  | 6,040 |  | 45,730 |  | 146,964 |  | 146,964 |  | 50,581 |  | 121,964 |
| 5300 | Dues and Memberships |  | 5,235 |  | 1,201 |  | 8,000 |  | 8,000 |  | 8,415 |  | 8,000 |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping |  | 14,475 |  | 4,503 |  | - |  | - |  | 19,699 |  | - |
| 5600 | Contract Services |  | 100,415 |  | 188,321 |  | 2,085,415 |  | 2,185,415 |  | 122,243 |  | 650,000 |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses |  | 81,389 |  | 111,811 |  | 1,749,649 |  | 2,027,649 |  | 291,047 |  | 837,893 |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses |  | 754,544 |  | 567,944 |  | 297,333 |  | 620,810 |  | 1,544,902 |  | 449,683 |
| 5900 | Interprogram Charges (credits) |  | (18) |  | 54 |  | 1,794 |  | 1,794 |  | 14 |  | 1,794 |
| 5910 | Indirect Costs |  | $(1,497,242)$ |  | $(793,426)$ |  | $(229,916)$ |  | $(229,916)$ |  | $(524,421)$ |  | $(22,867)$ |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | $(318,024)$ | \$ | 322,594 | \$ | 4,258,026 | \$ | 4,959,503 | \$ | 1,929,407 | \$ | 2,254,767 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget
FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Non-operating \& One-Time

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adopted Budget Adjusted Budget$\qquad$ |  |  |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget$\qquad$ 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6200 | Buildings |  | 41,727 |  | 14,487 |  | 298,257 |  | 298,257 |  | $(5,389)$ |  | 338,591 |
| 6300 | Library Books |  | $(1,775)$ |  | 2,979 |  | 6,984 |  | 6,984 |  | 332 |  | 6,984 |
| 6400 | Equipment |  | 68,942 |  | 572,876 |  | 1,337,401 |  | 1,621,372 |  | 531,804 |  | 1,248,389 |
|  | Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 108,894 | \$ | 590,342 | \$ | 1,642,642 | \$ | 1,926,613 | \$ | 526,747 | \$ | 1,593,964 |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out |  | 2,988,000 |  | 606,369 |  | 650,000 |  | 650,000 |  | 1,686,570 |  | 1,150,000 |
| 7800 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers Out |  | 12,222 |  | 4,980,214 |  | 2,129,823 |  | 1,614,256 |  | - |  | - |
|  | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ | 3,000,222 | \$ | 5,586,583 | \$ | 2,779,823 | \$ | 2,264,256 | \$ | 1,686,570 | \$ | 1,150,000 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 10,292,097 | \$ | 15,271,354 | \$ | 19,355,110 | \$ | 20,360,807 | \$ | 11,485,867 | \$ | 15,514,098 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | 10,621,985 | \$ | 1,280,357 | \$ | $(9,961,407)$ | \$ | $(9,726,854)$ | \$ | 4,423,620 | \$ | $(6,503,651)$ |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 12,077,020 |  | 22,699,005 |  | 23,920,650 |  | 23,979,362 |  | 23,979,362 |  | 28,402,982 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 22,699,005 | \$ | 23,979,362 | \$ | 13,959,243 | \$ | 14,252,508 | \$ | 28,402,982 | \$ | 21,899,331 |
| Board and College / DO Restricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7900 | Designated Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 8,215,919 |  | 7,473,988 |  | - |  | 13,444,352 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8,215,919 |  | 7,473,988 |  |  |  | 13,444,352 |
|  | Unrestricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7910 | Potential Salary Increase Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 1,450,000 |  | 1,450,000 |  | - |  | 1,450,000 |
| 7999 | Undesignated College and DO Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 4,293,324 |  | 5,328,520 |  | - |  | 7,004,979 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5,743,324 |  | 6,778,520 |  |  |  | 8,454,979 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 13,959,243 | \$ | 14,252,508 | \$ | - | \$ | 21,899,331 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget

FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Contra Costa College, Non-operating \& One-Time

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adopted Budget2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget 2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8150 | Student Financial Aid Revenue |  | 6,935 |  | 16,810 |  | 10,000 |  | 10,000 |  | 9,570 |  | 10,000 |
| 8160 | Veterans Education |  | 896 |  | 688 |  | - |  | - |  | 704 |  | - |
|  | Total Federal Revenues | \$ | 7,831 | \$ | 17,498 | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 10,274 | \$ | 10,000 |
| 8659 | Other Reimburseable Categorical Programs |  | 7,538 |  | 5,652 |  | - |  | - |  | 11,564 |  | - |
|  | Total Other State Revenues | \$ | 7,538 | \$ | 5,652 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 11,564 | \$ | - |
| 8830 | Contract Services |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 71,239 |  | - |
| 8851 | Rentals and Leases |  | 71,826 |  | 75,373 |  | 70,000 |  | 70,000 |  | 51,850 |  | 60,000 |
| 8870 | Other Student Fees and Charges |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 6,175 |  | - |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues |  | 70,204 |  | 131,822 |  | 113,200 |  | 121,396 |  | 142,168 |  | 118,200 |
|  | Total Other Local Revenues | \$ | 142,030 | \$ | 207,195 | \$ | 183,200 | \$ | 191,396 | \$ | 271,432 | \$ | 178,200 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 157,399 | \$ | 230,345 | \$ | 193,200 | \$ | 201,396 | \$ | 293,270 | \$ | 188,200 |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In |  | 68,654 |  | 56,773 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 8990 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers In |  | 1,950,000 |  | 1,478,951 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 2,018,654 | \$ | 1,535,724 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 2,176,053 | \$ | 1,766,069 | \$ | 193,200 | \$ | 201,396 | \$ | 293,270 | \$ | 188,200 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget
FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Contra Costa College, Non-operating \& One-Time

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adopted Budget 2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget$\qquad$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1400 | Noninstructional Salaries Part Time |  | - |  | 786 |  | - |  | - |  | 310 |  | - |
|  | Total Academic Salaries | \$ | - | \$ | 786 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 310 | \$ | - |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional |  | 26,032 |  | 32,695 |  | 39,501 |  | 39,501 |  | 31,543 |  | 43,752 |
|  | Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 26,032 | \$ | 32,695 | \$ | 39,501 | \$ | 39,501 | \$ | 31,543 | \$ | 43,752 |
| 3000 | Benefits |  | 708 |  | 1,129 |  | 3,699 |  | 3,699 |  | 1,008 |  | 4,074 |
|  | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ | 26,740 | \$ | 34,610 | \$ | 43,200 | \$ | 43,200 | \$ | 32,861 | \$ | 47,826 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ | 4,182 | \$ | 64,011 | \$ | 368,113 | \$ | 376,309 | \$ | 94,120 | \$ | 202,430 |
| 5100 | Consultants |  | 3,938 |  | 13,450 |  | 55,252 |  | 55,252 |  | 65,231 |  | 64,765 |
| 5200 | Travel |  | - |  | 29,140 |  | 5,994 |  | 5,994 |  | 32,105 |  | 5,994 |
| 5300 | Dues and Memberships |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 5,600 |  | - |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping |  | 1,616 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 5600 | Contract Services |  | 735 |  | - |  | 1,485,415 |  | 1,485,415 |  | 51,675 |  | 50,000 |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses |  | - |  | 81,533 |  | 244,282 |  | 244,282 |  | 77,343 |  | 247,693 |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses |  | 1,290 |  | 2,459 |  | - |  | 323,477 |  | 338,517 |  | 150,000 |
| 5910 | Indirect Costs |  | $(434,150)$ |  | $(351,457)$ |  | - |  | - |  | $(376,728)$ |  | - |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | $(426,571)$ | \$ | $(224,875)$ | \$ | 1,790,943 | \$ | 2,114,420 | \$ | 193,743 | \$ | 518,452 |
| 6200 | Buildings |  | 44,568 |  | 4,542 |  | 298,257 |  | 298,257 |  | 1,516 |  | 338,591 |
| 6400 | Equipment |  | - |  | - |  | 532,314 |  | 532,314 |  | 6,611 |  | 542,314 |
|  | Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 44,568 | \$ | 4,542 | \$ | 830,571 | \$ | 830,571 | \$ | 8,127 | \$ | 880,905 |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 83,858 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget
FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Contra Costa College, Non-operating \& One-Time

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adopted Budget2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7800 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers Out |  | - |  | 1,478,951 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ | - | \$ | 1,478,951 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 83,858 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | $(351,081)$ | \$ | 1,357,239 | \$ | 3,032,827 | \$ | 3,364,500 | \$ | 328,851 | \$ | 1,733,471 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | 2,527,134 | \$ | 408,830 | \$ | $(2,839,627)$ | \$ | $(3,163,104)$ | \$ | $(35,581)$ | \$ | $(1,545,271)$ |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 2,104,111 |  | 4,631,245 |  | 5,040,074 |  | 5,040,075 |  | 5,040,075 |  | 5,004,494 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 4,631,245 | \$ | 5,040,075 | \$ | 2,200,447 | \$ | 1,876,971 | \$ | 5,004,494 | \$ | 3,459,223 |
| Restricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7900 | Designated Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 2,200,447 |  | 1,876,971 |  | - |  | 2,029,931 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,200,447 |  | 1,876,971 |  |  |  | 2,029,931 |
|  | Unrestricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7999 | Undesignated College and DO Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,429,292 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |  | 1,429,292 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 2,200,447 | \$ | 1,876,971 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,459,223 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget

FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Diablo Valley College, Non-operating \& One-Time

|  | Description | Final Actuals2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adopted Budget2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget$\begin{gathered} \text { 2022-2023 } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { YTD Actuals } \\ & 2022-2023 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | Adoption Budget 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8150 | Student Financial Aid Revenue |  | 16,155 |  | 13,040 |  | 16,115 |  | 16,115 |  | 16,985 |  | 16,115 |
| 8160 | Veterans Education |  | 4,192 |  | 2,992 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,432 |  | - |
|  | Total Federal Revenues | \$ | 20,347 | \$ | 16,032 | \$ | 16,115 | \$ | 16,115 | \$ | 19,417 | \$ | 16,115 |
| 8659 | Other Reimburseable Categorical Programs |  | 9,856 |  | 21,859 |  | - |  | - |  | 25,665 |  | - |
| 8690 | State Tax Subventions |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 350 |  | - |
|  | Total Other State Revenues | \$ | 9,856 | \$ | 21,859 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 26,015 | \$ | - |
| 8820 | Contributions and Gifts |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 50,000 |  | - |
| 8830 | Contract Services |  | 103,516 |  | 6,228 |  | 100,000 |  | 100,000 |  | 4,152 |  | 100,000 |
| 8851 | Rentals and Leases |  | 64,456 |  | 53,202 |  | - |  | - |  | 42,916 |  | 40,000 |
| 8870 | Other Student Fees and Charges |  | 265,895 |  | 217,687 |  | 265,000 |  | 265,000 |  | 257,422 |  | 265,000 |
| 8880 | Other Student Fees |  | 11,487 |  | 30,676 |  | - |  | - |  | 17,550 |  | 30,000 |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues |  | 923,408 |  | 641,866 |  | 890,105 |  | 945,413 |  | 663,553 |  | 434,008 |
|  | Total Other Local Revenues | \$ | 1,368,762 | \$ | 949,659 | \$ | 1,255,105 | \$ | 1,310,413 | \$ | 1,035,593 | \$ | 869,008 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 1,398,965 | \$ | 987,550 | \$ | 1,271,220 | \$ | 1,326,528 | \$ | 1,081,025 | \$ | 885,123 |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In |  | 2,817,259 |  | 29,118 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 8990 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers In |  | 601,929 |  | 2,501,263 |  | - |  | 1,083,524 |  | 1,483,524 |  | - |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 3,419,188 | \$ | 2,530,381 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,083,524 | \$ | 1,483,524 | \$ | - |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 4,818,153 | \$ | 3,517,931 | \$ | 1,271,220 | \$ | 2,410,052 | \$ | 2,564,549 | \$ | 885,123 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget

## FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Diablo Valley College, Non-operating \& One-Time

|  | Description | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final Actuals } \\ 2020-2021 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final Actuals } \\ 2021-2022 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Adopted Budget 2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget$\begin{aligned} & \text { 2022-2023 } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget$\qquad$2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1200 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | - |  | 35,089 |  | 34,766 |  | 34,766 |  | 46,496 |  | 156,936 |
| 1300 | Instructional Salaries Part Time |  | 20,587 |  | 8,229 |  | 50,000 |  | 50,000 |  | - |  | 50,000 |
| 1400 | Noninstructional Salaries Part Time |  | 7,910 |  | - |  | 17,500 |  | 67,500 |  | 15,010 |  | 17,500 |
|  | Total Academic Salaries | \$ | 28,497 | \$ | 43,318 | \$ | 102,266 | \$ | 152,266 | \$ | 61,506 | \$ | 224,436 |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | 63,785 |  | 89,094 |  | 133,049 |  | 133,049 |  | 96,095 |  | 92,120 |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional |  | 357,256 |  | 330,227 |  | 995,000 |  | 995,000 |  | 331,862 |  | 338,152 |
| 2400 | Variable Classroom Aide |  | 126,897 |  | 132,088 |  | 35,000 |  | 35,000 |  | 120,305 |  | 45,087 |
|  | Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 547,938 | \$ | 551,409 | \$ | 1,163,049 | \$ | 1,163,049 | \$ | 548,262 | \$ | 475,359 |
| 3000 | Benefits |  | 109,227 |  | 125,772 |  | 217,631 |  | 217,631 |  | 131,934 |  | 158,974 |
|  | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ | 685,662 | \$ | 720,499 | \$ | 1,482,946 | \$ | 1,532,946 | \$ | 741,702 | \$ | 858,769 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ | 69,761 | \$ | 106,438 | \$ | 728,923 | \$ | 1,113,421 | \$ | 101,520 | \$ | 1,093,908 |
| 5100 | Consultants |  | 147,950 |  | 131,568 |  | 115,000 |  | 115,000 |  | 301,606 |  | 115,000 |
| 5200 | Travel |  | 3,398 |  | 14,534 |  | 129,679 |  | 129,679 |  | 14,222 |  | 104,679 |
| 5300 | Dues and Memberships |  | 5,235 |  | 1,201 |  | 8,000 |  | 8,000 |  | 2,815 |  | 8,000 |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping |  | 12,859 |  | 4,503 |  | - |  | - |  | 19,699 |  | - |
| 5600 | Contract Services |  | 8,357 |  | 42,255 |  | - |  | 100,000 |  | 2,722 |  | - |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses |  | 81,390 |  | 30,278 |  | 1,398,711 |  | 1,676,711 |  | 213,705 |  | 483,544 |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses |  | 201,264 |  | 255,350 |  | 207,678 |  | 207,678 |  | 247,925 |  | 210,028 |
| 5910 | Indirect Costs |  | $(697,888)$ |  | $(313,549)$ |  | - |  | - |  | $(32,798)$ |  | - |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | $(237,435)$ | \$ | 166,140 | \$ | 1,859,068 | \$ | 2,237,068 | \$ | 769,896 | \$ | 921,251 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget

FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Diablo Valley College, Non-operating \& One-Time

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final Actuals } \\ 2021-2022 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Adopted Budget$\qquad$ |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6300 | Library Books |  | $(1,775)$ |  | 2,979 |  | 6,984 |  | 6,984 |  | 332 |  | 6,984 |
| 6400 | Equipment |  | 46,821 |  | 288,188 |  | 629,087 |  | 629,087 |  | 270,600 |  | 530,075 |
|  | Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 45,046 | \$ | 291,167 | \$ | 636,071 | \$ | 636,071 | \$ | 270,932 | \$ | 537,059 |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out |  | - |  | 606,369 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,216,527 |  | 238,998 |
| 7800 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers Out |  | 2,222 |  | 2,501,263 |  | - |  | 951,881 |  | - |  | - |
|  | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ | 2,222 | \$ | 3,107,632 | \$ | - | \$ | 951,881 | \$ | 1,216,527 | \$ | 238,998 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 565,256 | \$ | 4,391,876 | \$ | 4,707,008 | \$ | 6,471,387 | \$ | 3,100,577 | \$ | 3,649,985 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | 4,252,897 | \$ | $(873,945)$ | \$ | $(3,435,788)$ | \$ | $(4,061,335)$ | \$ | $(536,028)$ | \$ | $(2,764,862)$ |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 3,438,916 |  | 7,691,813 |  | 6,778,752 |  | 6,817,868 |  | 6,817,868 |  | 6,281,840 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 7,691,813 | \$ | 6,817,868 | \$ | 3,342,964 | \$ | 2,756,533 | \$ | 6,281,840 | \$ | 3,516,978 |
| Restricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7900 | Designated Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 661,168 |  | 603,978 |  | - |  | 975,613 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 661,168 |  | 603,978 |  |  |  | 975,613 |
|  | Unrestricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7999 | Undesignated College and DO Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 2,681,796 |  | 2,152,555 |  | - |  | 2,541,365 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,681,796 |  | 2,152,555 |  |  |  | 2,541,365 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 3,342,964 | \$ | 2,756,533 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,516,978 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget

FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Los Medanos College, Non-operating \& One-Time

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adopted Budget2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget 2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8150 | Student Financial Aid Revenue |  | 11,465 |  | 8,240 |  | 14,870 |  | 14,870 |  | 12,220 |  | 14,870 |
|  | Total Federal Revenues | \$ | 11,465 | \$ | 8,240 | \$ | 14,870 | \$ | 14,870 | \$ | 12,220 | \$ | 14,870 |
| 8659 | Other Reimburseable Categorical Programs |  | 5,012 |  | 15,889 |  | 11,276 |  | 11,276 |  | 16,749 |  | 18,117 |
|  | Total Other State Revenues | \$ | 5,012 | \$ | 15,889 | \$ | 11,276 | \$ | 11,276 | \$ | 16,749 | \$ | 18,117 |
| 8830 | Contract Services |  | 4,521 |  | - |  | 12,989 |  | 12,989 |  | - |  | 12,989 |
| 8851 | Rentals and Leases |  | 53,900 |  | 18,765 |  | - |  | - |  | 16,358 |  | - |
| 8870 | Other Student Fees and Charges |  | 1,325 |  | 15,322 |  | - |  | - |  | 7,609 |  | - |
| 8880 | Other Student Fees |  | - |  | 210 |  | 840 |  | 840 |  | - |  | 840 |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues |  | 34,426 |  | 95,627 |  | 29,308 |  | 122,530 |  | 108,157 |  | 29,308 |
|  | Total Other Local Revenues | \$ | 94,172 | \$ | 129,924 | \$ | 43,137 | \$ | 136,359 | \$ | 132,124 | \$ | 43,137 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 110,649 | \$ | 154,053 | \$ | 69,283 | \$ | 162,505 | \$ | 161,093 | \$ | 76,124 |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In |  | 20,177 |  | 661,463 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 8990 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers In |  | 2,700,000 |  | 2,600,000 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,120,000 |  | - |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 2,720,177 | \$ | 3,261,463 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,120,000 | \$ | - |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 2,830,826 | \$ | 3,415,516 | \$ | 69,283 | \$ | 162,505 | \$ | 1,281,093 | \$ | 76,124 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget
FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Los Medanos College, Non-operating \& One-Time

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final Actuals } \\ 2021-2022 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Adopted Budget 2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget$\begin{aligned} & \text { 2022-2023 } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget$\qquad$2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1400 | Noninstructional Salaries Part Time |  | 16,310 |  | 16,281 |  | 65,100 |  | 65,100 |  | 4,562 |  | 65,100 |
|  | Total Academic Salaries | \$ | 16,310 | \$ | 16,281 | \$ | 65,100 | \$ | 65,100 | \$ | 4,562 | \$ | 65,100 |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | 6,747 |  | 7,666 |  | 7,818 |  | 7,818 |  | 8,421 |  | 7,936 |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional |  | 45,144 |  | 1,453 |  | 12,431 |  | 12,431 |  | - |  | 27,431 |
| 2400 | Variable Classroom Aide |  | - |  | 2,099 |  | 17,784 |  | 17,784 |  | 1,614 |  | 17,784 |
| 2600 | Variable Aide Other |  | - |  | - |  | 23,904 |  | 23,904 |  | 2,608 |  | 23,904 |
|  | Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 51,891 | \$ | 11,218 | \$ | 61,937 | \$ | 61,937 | \$ | 12,643 | \$ | 77,055 |
| 3000 | Benefits |  | 12,235 |  | 7,805 |  | 13,258 |  | 13,258 |  | 6,045 |  | 15,096 |
|  | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ | 80,436 | \$ | 35,304 | \$ | 140,295 | \$ | 140,295 | \$ | 23,250 | \$ | 157,251 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ | 27,467 | \$ | 65,625 | \$ | 156,142 | \$ | 249,264 | \$ | 75,657 | \$ | 400,183 |
| 5100 | Consultants |  | - |  | 400 |  | 28,535 |  | 28,535 |  | 50,090 |  | 28,535 |
| 5200 | Travel |  | 2,642 |  | 2,056 |  | 11,291 |  | 11,291 |  | 4,254 |  | 11,291 |
| 5600 | Contract Services |  | - |  | 146,066 |  | 600,000 |  | 600,000 |  | 55,198 |  | 600,000 |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses |  | (1) |  | - |  | 106,656 |  | 106,656 |  | - |  | 106,656 |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses |  | 13,760 |  | 935 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,204 |  | - |
| 5900 | Interprogram Charges (credits) |  | (18) |  | 54 |  | 1,794 |  | 1,794 |  | 14 |  | 1,794 |
| 5910 | Indirect Costs |  | $(361,759)$ |  | $(128,420)$ |  | $(229,916)$ |  | $(229,916)$ |  | $(114,895)$ |  | $(22,867)$ |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | $(345,376)$ | \$ | 21,091 | \$ | 518,360 | \$ | 518,360 | \$ | $(4,135)$ | \$ | 725,409 |
| 6200 | Buildings |  | $(2,841)$ |  | 9,945 |  | - |  | - |  | $(6,905)$ |  | - |
| 6400 | Equipment |  | - |  | 12,800 |  | 176,000 |  | 176,000 |  | - |  | 176,000 |
|  | Total Capital Outlay | \$ | $(2,841)$ | \$ | 22,745 | \$ | 176,000 | \$ | 176,000 | \$ | $(6,905)$ | \$ | 176,000 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget
FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Los Medanos College, Non-operating \& One-Time

|  | Description | Final Actuals2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adopted Budget2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out |  | - |  | - |  | 650,000 |  | 650,000 |  | 470,043 |  | 773,909 |
| 7800 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers Out |  | - |  | 1,000,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ | - | \$ | 1,000,000 | \$ | 650,000 | \$ | 650,000 | \$ | 470,043 | \$ | 773,909 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | $(240,314)$ | \$ | 1,144,765 | \$ | 1,640,797 | \$ | 1,733,919 | \$ | 557,910 | \$ | 2,232,752 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | 3,071,140 | \$ | 2,270,751 | \$ | $(1,571,514)$ | \$ | $(1,571,414)$ | \$ | 723,183 | \$ | $(2,156,628)$ |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 3,164,072 |  | 6,235,212 |  | 8,486,368 |  | 8,505,963 |  | 8,505,963 |  | 9,229,146 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 6,235,212 | \$ | 8,505,963 | \$ | 6,914,854 | \$ | 6,934,549 | \$ | 9,229,146 | \$ | 7,072,518 |
| Restricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7900 | Designated Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 4,964,854 |  | 4,984,549 |  | - |  | 5,622,518 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4,964,854 |  | 4,984,549 |  |  |  | 5,622,518 |
|  | Unrestricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7910 | Potential Salary Increase Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 1,450,000 |  | 1,450,000 |  | - |  | 1,450,000 |
| 7999 | Undesignated College and DO Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 500,000 |  | 500,000 |  | - |  | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,950,000 |  | 1,950,000 |  |  |  | 1,450,000 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 6,914,854 | \$ | 6,934,549 | \$ | - | \$ | 7,072,518 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget

FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - District Services, Non-operating \& One-Time

|  | Description | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final Actuals } \\ 2020-2021 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final Actuals } \\ 2021-2022 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Adopted Budget$\qquad$ 2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { YTD Actuals } \\ 2022-2023 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Adoption Budget$\qquad$ 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8851 | Rentals and Leases |  | 105,484 |  | 106,040 |  | 105,000 |  | 105,000 |  | 157,112 |  | 106,000 |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues |  | 2,441 |  | 1,266 |  | 10,000 |  | 10,000 |  | 1,982 |  | 10,000 |
|  | Total Other Local Revenues | \$ | 107,925 | \$ | 107,306 | \$ | 115,000 | \$ | 115,000 | \$ | 159,094 | \$ | 116,000 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 107,925 | \$ | 107,306 | \$ | 115,000 | \$ | 115,000 | \$ | 159,094 | \$ | 116,000 |
| 8990 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers In |  | 4,408,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 5,337,448 |  | - |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 4,408,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 5,337,448 | \$ | - |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 4,515,925 | \$ | 107,306 | \$ | 115,000 | \$ | 115,000 | \$ | 5,496,542 | \$ | 116,000 |


| Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1200 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time Total Academic Salaries | 25,633 |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |  |
|  |  | \$ | 25,633 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 3000 | Benefits |  | 7,137 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ | 32,770 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ | 862 | \$ | 459 | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 10,000 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget

## FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - District Services, Non-operating \& One-Time

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final Actuals } \\ 2021-2022 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Adopted Budget Adjusted Budget$\qquad$ |  |  |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget$\qquad$ 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5100 | Consultants |  | 65,250 |  | 51,038 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 5600 | Contract Services |  | 91,323 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 12,648 |  | - |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | (1) |  | - |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses |  | 538,230 |  | 309,200 |  | 89,655 |  | 89,655 |  | 957,256 |  | 89,655 |
| 5910 | Indirect Costs |  | $(3,445)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | 691,358 | \$ | 360,238 | \$ | 89,655 | \$ | 89,655 | \$ | 969,903 | \$ | 89,655 |
| 6400 | Equipment |  | 22,121 |  | 271,888 |  | - |  | 283,971 |  | 254,593 |  | - |
|  | Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 22,121 | \$ | 271,888 | \$ | - | \$ | 283,971 | \$ | 254,593 | \$ | - |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out |  | 2,988,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 53,235 |
| 7800 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers Out |  | 10,000 |  | - |  | 2,129,823 |  | 662,375 |  | - |  | - |
|  | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ | 2,998,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,129,823 | \$ | 662,375 | \$ | - | \$ | 53,235 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 3,745,111 | \$ | 632,585 | \$ | 2,229,478 | \$ | 1,046,001 | \$ | 1,224,496 | \$ | 152,890 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | 770,814 | \$ | $(525,279)$ | \$ | $(2,114,478)$ | \$ | $(931,001)$ | \$ | 4,272,046 | \$ | $(36,890)$ |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 3,369,921 |  | 4,140,735 |  | 3,615,456 |  | 3,615,456 |  | 3,615,456 |  | 7,887,502 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 4,140,735 | \$ | 3,615,456 | \$ | 1,500,978 | \$ | 2,684,455 | \$ | 7,887,502 | \$ | 7,850,612 |
| Restricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7900 | Designated Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 389,450 |  | 8,490 |  | - |  | 4,816,290 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 389,450 |  | 8,490 |  |  |  | 4,816,290 |
|  | Unrestricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7999 | Undesignated College and DO Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 1,111,528 |  | 2,675,965 |  | - |  | 3,034,322 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,111,528 |  | 2,675,965 |  |  |  | 3,034,322 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,500,978 | \$ | 2,684,455 | \$ | - | \$ | 7,850,612 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget

FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Districtwide Operations, Non-operating \& One-Time


CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget
FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - District Services and Districtwide, One Time

| Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final Actuals } \\ 2021-2022 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Adoption Budget Adjusted Budget2022-2023 2022-2023 |  |  |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| District Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Facilities |  | - |  | 25,525 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Administrative Services and Finance |  | 3,536,405 |  | 309,200 |  | 2,129,823 |  | 662,375 |  | 957,256 |  | 53,235 |
| Human Resources |  | 151,639 |  | 33,259 |  | 99,655 |  | 99,655 |  | 12,648 |  | 99,655 |
| Educational Planning |  | 32,769 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Police Services |  | 24,297 |  | 264,601 |  | - |  | 283,971 |  | 254,593 |  | - |
| Total District Office Expenditures and Transfers Out | \$ | 3,745,110 | \$ | 632,585 | \$ | 2,229,478 | \$ | 1,046,001 | \$ | 1,224,497 | \$ | 152,890 |
| Districtwide Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Districtwide Operations |  | 6,573,125 |  | 7,744,889 |  | 7,745,000 |  | 7,745,000 |  | 6,274,033 |  | 7,745,000 |
| Total Districtwide Expenditures and Transfers Out | \$ | 6,573,125 | \$ | 7,744,889 | \$ | 7,745,000 | \$ | 7,745,000 | \$ | 6,274,033 | \$ | 7,745,000 |
| Total District Office and Districtwide Expenditures and Transfers Out | \$ | 10,318,235 | \$ | 8,377,474 | \$ | 9,974,478 | \$ | 8,791,001 | \$ | 7,498,530 | \$ | 7,897 |
| Board and District Office Restricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Designated Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 389,450 |  | 8,490 |  | - |  | 4,816,290 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 389,450 |  | 8,490 |  |  |  | 4,816,290 |
| Unrestricted Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Undesignated College and DO Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 1,111,528 |  | 2,675,967 |  | - |  | 3,034,322 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,111,528 |  | 2,675,967 |  |  |  | 3,034,322 |
| Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,500,978 | \$ | 2,684,457 | \$ | - | \$ | 7,850,612 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT 2023-2024 ADOPTION BUDGET

```
    SECTION - III
```

For ALL FUNDS

# CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED 

|  | Description |  | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adoption Budget 2022-2023 |  | justed Budget 2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 | Adoption Budget 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8610 | General Apportionment Revenue |  | 1,390,256 |  | 3,418,903 |  | 12,215,518 |  | 42,664,723 |  | 42,664,723 |  | 26,853,602 |
| 8630 | Education Protection Account |  | 41,297,053 |  | 45,222,183 |  | 45,222,183 |  | 14,340,328 |  | 14,340,328 |  | 47,313,564 |
| 8671 | Homeowners Revenue |  | 617,895 |  | 612,720 |  | 623,557 |  | 593,748 |  | 593,748 |  | 608,121 |
| 8672 | In Lieu of Taxes (wildlife) |  | 4,309 |  | 3,937 |  | 4,007 |  | 4,030 |  | 4,030 |  | 3,759 |
| 8811 | Tax Allocation, Secured Roll Revenue |  | 96,880,280 |  | 99,870,467 |  | 101,636,779 |  | 107,481,838 |  | 107,481,838 |  | 110,609,517 |
| 8812 | Tax Allocation, Supplemental Roll Revenue |  | 1,757,327 |  | 3,045,646 |  | 3,099,512 |  | 3,787,555 |  | 3,787,555 |  | 3,374,834 |
| 8813 | Tax Allocation, Unsecured Roll Revenue |  | 2,895,856 |  | 2,819,697 |  | 2,869,567 |  | 3,280,945 |  | 3,280,945 |  | 3,124,464 |
| 8817 | ERAF |  | 14,410,498 |  | 15,346,267 |  | 15,617,682 |  | 17,097,019 |  | 17,097,020 |  | 17,004,963 |
| 8819 | Redevelopment Agency Revenue/Residual |  | 5,712,007 |  | 6,432,004 |  | 6,545,760 |  | 8,163,112 |  | 8,163,112 |  | 7,127,204 |
| 8874 | 98\% of Enrollment Fees |  | 15,429,218 |  | 14,076,494 |  | 14,325,757 |  | 12,606,596 |  | 12,606,596 |  | 12,606,596 |
|  | Apportionment Revenues | \$ | 180,394,699 | \$ | \$ 190,848,318 |  | \$ 202,160,322 | \$ | 210,019,894 |  | 210,019,895 | \$ | 228,626,624 |
| 8150 | Student Financial Aid Revenue |  | 34,555 |  | 38,090 |  | 40,985 |  | 40,985 |  | 38,775 |  | 40,985 |
| 8160 | Veterans Education |  | 8,624 |  | 6,208 |  | 4,845 |  | 4,845 |  | 5,152 |  | 4,845 |
|  | Total Federal Revenues | \$ | 43,179 | \$ | \$ 44,298 | \$ | \$ 45,830 | \$ | 45,830 | \$ | 43,927 | \$ | 45,830 |
| 8613 | Apprenticeship Revenue |  | 513,561 |  | 1,069,144 |  | 703,361 |  | 703,361 |  | 1,067,198 |  | 795,859 |
| 8614 | Part Time Instructor Pay Increase |  | 615,916 |  | 598,001 |  | 657,417 |  | 677,904 |  | 677,904 |  | 669,007 |
| 8617 | Part Time Office Hours |  | 579,028 |  | 578,167 |  | 500,148 |  | 1,331,160 |  | 1,331,160 |  | 1,224,073 |
| 8618 | Part Time Health Revenue |  | 37,550 |  | 14,689 |  | 22,377 |  | 414,172 |  | 414,172 |  | 411,781 |
| 8620 | General Categorical Programs |  | 295,242 |  | 275,817 |  | 295,290 |  | 295,290 |  | 256,280 |  | 290,824 |
| 8659 | Other Reimburseable Categorical Programs |  | 22,406 |  | 43,400 |  | 11,276 |  | 11,276 |  | 53,978 |  | 18,117 |
| 8680 | Lottery Revenue |  | 5,580,096 |  | 5,357,991 |  | 5,196,390 |  | 6,541,356 |  | 6,541,356 |  | 4,145,517 |
| 8690 | State Tax Subventions |  | 8,882,022 |  | 12,589,493 |  | 12,502,530 |  | 12,671,373 |  | 11,200,756 |  | 12,748,504 |
|  | Total Other State Revenues | \$ | 16,525,821 | \$ | \$ 20,526,702 | \$ | \$ 19,888,789 | \$ | 22,645,892 | \$ | 21,542,804 | \$ | 20,303,682 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget <br> FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED

|  | Description |  | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 | Adoption Budget 2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget 2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget$\begin{gathered} 2023-2024 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8820 | Contributions and Gifts |  | - |  | 40,600 |  | - |  | 30,000 |  | 80,000 |  | - |
| 8830 | Contract Services |  | 108,037 |  | 6,228 |  | 112,989 |  | 112,989 |  | 75,391 |  | 112,989 |
| 8840 | Sales and Commissions |  | 6,885 |  | 9,521 |  | - |  | 11,671 |  | 13,522 |  | - |
| 8851 | Rentals and Leases |  | 439,827 |  | 341,228 |  | 467,210 |  | 467,210 |  | 371,365 |  | 498,210 |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income |  | 338,418 |  | 515,578 |  | 425,000 |  | 425,000 |  | 5,176,040 |  | 850,000 |
| 8874 | 2\% of Enrollment Fees |  | 314,882 |  | 287,276 |  | 287,275 |  | 287,275 |  | 257,278 |  | 257,277 |
| 8870 | Other Student Fees and Charges |  | 1,014,249 |  | 1,240,933 |  | 1,143,269 |  | 1,474,201 |  | 298,704 |  | 1,380,398 |
| 8880 | Nonresident Tuition |  | 9,687,131 |  | 9,082,632 |  | 9,209,213 |  | 10,435,980 |  | 10,435,981 |  | 11,500,054 |
| 8880 | Other Student Fees |  | 342,526 |  | 395,096 |  | 1,100,840 |  | 12,968 |  | 411,256 |  | 780,840 |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues |  | 1,804,560 |  | 1,986,616 |  | 2,656,343 |  | 3,017,801 |  | 2,348,998 |  | 1,775,184 |
|  | Total Other Local Revenues | \$ | 14,056,515 | \$ | 13,905,708 | \$ | 15,402,139 | \$ | 16,275,095 | \$ | 19,468,535 | \$ | 17,154,952 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 211,020,214 | \$ | 225,325,026 | \$ | 237,497,080 | \$ | 248,986,711 |  | 251,075,161 |  | 266,131,088 |
| 8900 | Other Financing Sources, Miscellaneous |  | - |  | 364 |  | - |  | 263 |  | 263 |  | - |
| 8910 | Proceeds of General Fixed Assets |  | 100 |  | 20,261 |  | 2,000 |  | 12,297 |  | 21,544 |  | 2,000 |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In |  | 4,076,263 |  | 1,134,291 |  | 80,000 |  | 80,000 |  |  |  | 80,000 |
| 8990 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers In |  | 36,153,887 |  | 38,378,346 |  | 32,575,038 |  | 32,334,607 |  | 38,122,414 |  | 32,026,859 |
| 8994 | Operating Allocation |  | 170,858,428 |  | 179,108,832 |  | 190,468,388 |  | 196,815,881 |  | 196,815,881 |  | 207,120,981 |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources |  | 211,088,678 | \$ | 218,642,094 | \$ | 223,125,426 | \$ | 229,243,048 | \$ | 234,960,102 | \$ | 239,229,840 |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 422,108,892 | \$ | 443,967,120 | \$ | 460,622,506 | \$ | 478,229,759 | \$ | 486,035,263 | \$ | 505,360,928 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget

 FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED|  | Description | Final Actuals2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adoption Budget2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\underline{\text { Uses: }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1100 | Monthly Instructional Salary |  | 36,709,700 |  | 37,444,857 |  | 39,730,139 |  | 41,479,439 |  | 38,182,365 |  | 41,186,025 |
| 1200 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | 16,204,439 |  | 17,599,186 |  | 18,229,566 |  | 18,845,903 |  | 18,299,513 |  | 19,810,587 |
| 1300 | Instructional Salaries Part Time |  | 28,579,113 |  | 30,240,554 |  | 32,242,604 |  | 33,660,025 |  | 33,039,578 |  | 35,072,768 |
| 1400 | Noninstructional Salaries Part Time |  | 1,624,821 |  | 1,974,502 |  | 1,465,456 |  | 1,667,734 |  | 3,006,274 |  | 1,481,828 |
|  | Total Academic Salaries | \$ | 83,118,073 | \$ | 87,259,099 | \$ | 91,667,765 | \$ | 95,653,101 | \$ | 92,527,730 | \$ | 97,551,208 |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | 29,425,962 |  | 30,942,767 |  | 34,656,818 |  | 36,229,869 |  | 33,034,507 |  | 37,859,882 |
| 2200 | Instructional Aides Full Time |  | 3,498,342 |  | 3,586,936 |  | 4,124,588 |  | 4,395,418 |  | 4,245,523 |  | 3,846,193 |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional |  | 2,027,901 |  | 3,776,419 |  | 3,126,937 |  | 3,364,535 |  | 4,323,386 |  | 3,346,352 |
| 2400 | Variable Classroom Aide |  | 497,877 |  | 677,076 |  | 759,555 |  | 759,555 |  | 899,057 |  | 769,642 |
| 2500 | Variable Manager/Supervisor Short Term Hourly |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 6,177 |  | - |
| 2600 | Variable Aide Other |  | 77,108 |  | 96,888 |  | 164,985 |  | 121,363 |  | 106,754 |  | 164,985 |
|  | Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 35,527,190 | \$ | 39,080,086 | \$ | 42,832,883 | \$ | 44,870,740 | \$ | 42,615,404 | \$ | 45,987,054 |
| 3000 | Benefits |  | 64,077,079 |  | 66,688,796 |  | 73,123,691 |  | 73,629,619 |  | 69,399,363 |  | 77,171,262 |
|  | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ | 182,722,342 | \$ | 193,027,981 | \$ | 207,624,339 | \$ | 214,153,460 | \$ | 204,542,497 | \$ | 220,709,524 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ | 1,281,919 | \$ | 1,682,354 | \$ | 5,023,425 | \$ | 4,692,471 | \$ | 1,691,955 | \$ | 5,380,462 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED

|  | Description |  | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | doption Budget 2022-2023 |  | djusted Budget 2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 | Adoption Budget$\qquad$ 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5100 | Consultants |  | 1,350,116 |  | 1,262,948 |  | 1,511,860 |  | 1,549,110 |  | 1,581,832 |  | 1,582,373 |
| 5200 | Travel |  | 167,952 |  | 567,112 |  | 1,098,574 |  | 1,090,319 |  | 730,557 |  | 1,052,018 |
| 5300 | Dues and Memberships |  | 288,583 |  | 454,414 |  | 370,864 |  | 383,098 |  | 477,376 |  | 370,864 |
| 5400 | Insurance |  | 1,801,849 |  | 2,209,067 |  | 2,377,838 |  | 1,116,028 |  | 1,088,187 |  | 1,174,967 |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping |  | 4,606,546 |  | 5,659,564 |  | 6,957,463 |  | 7,116,768 |  | 7,071,687 |  | 8,037,547 |
| 5600 | Contract Services |  | 4,379,784 |  | 5,365,098 |  | 6,543,084 |  | 7,307,741 |  | 5,761,475 |  | 5,507,715 |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses |  | 947,555 |  | 1,095,093 |  | 3,209,270 |  | 3,101,091 |  | 1,758,374 |  | 2,315,207 |
| 5700 | Legal/Elections/Audit Expenses |  | 1,887,231 |  | 4,552,002 |  | 2,331,920 |  | 1,905,723 |  | 1,900,942 |  | 1,837,440 |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses |  | 1,601,392 |  | 1,592,942 |  | 1,645,438 |  | 1,978,915 |  | 1,735,656 |  | 1,905,088 |
| 5900 | Interprogram Charges (credits) |  | $(13,117)$ |  | $(1,676)$ |  | 56,392 |  | 56,392 |  | $(6,792)$ |  | 56,392 |
| 5910 | Indirect Costs |  | $(1,497,242)$ |  | $(793,426)$ |  | $(229,916)$ |  | $(229,916)$ |  | $(524,421)$ |  | $(22,867)$ |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | 15,520,649 | \$ | \$ 21,963,138 | \$ | 25,872,787 | \$ | 25,375,269 | \$ | 21,574,873 | \$ | 23,816,744 |
| 6100 | Sites and Site Improvements |  | - |  | - |  | 1,500 |  | 1,500 |  | 1,000 |  | 1,500 |
| 6200 | Buildings |  | 63,240 |  | 34,169 |  | 319,257 |  | 319,257 |  | 5,930 |  | 359,591 |
| 6300 | Library Books |  | - |  | - |  | 71,732 |  | 83,298 |  | - |  | 71,732 |
| 6400 | Equipment |  | 402,417 |  | 1,232,763 |  | 1,751,226 |  | 2,041,595 |  | 887,663 |  | 2,759,714 |
|  | Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 465,657 | \$ | 1,266,932 | \$ | 2,143,715 | \$ | 2,445,650 | \$ | 894,593 | \$ | 3,192,537 |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out |  | 4,730,980 |  | 6,631,340 |  | 5,565,000 |  | 8,125,000 |  | 12,262,872 |  | 7,891,000 |
| 7600 | Other Student Payments |  | 1,139 |  | - |  | 2,097 |  | 2,097 |  | 600 |  | 2,097 |
| 7700 | Cost of Goods Sold |  | - |  | 268 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,079 |  | - |
| 7800 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers Out |  | 36,153,888 |  | 38,378,347 |  | 32,575,038 |  | 32,334,607 |  | 38,122,414 |  | 32,026,859 |
| $94 x x$ | District Office Assessment |  | 170,858,428 |  | 179,108,832 |  | 190,468,388 |  | 196,815,881 |  | 196,815,881 |  | 207,120,981 |
|  | Total Transfers and Other Outgo |  | 211,744,435 |  | 224,118,787 | \$ | 228,610,523 | \$ | 237,277,585 |  | 247,202,846 | \$ | 247,040,937 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 411,735,002 | \$ | 442,059,192 | \$ | 469,274,789 | \$ | 483,944,435 |  | 475,906,764 | \$ | 500,140,204 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget

## FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED

| Description | Final Actuals2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adoption Budget$\qquad$ 2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { YTD Actuals } \\ 2022-2023 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Adoption Budget2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | 10,373,890 | \$ | 1,907,928 | \$ | (8,652,283) | \$ | (5,714,676) | \$ | 10,128,499 | \$ | 5,220,724 |
| Beginning Fund Balance |  | 41,936,006 |  | 52,309,896 |  | 54,210,360 |  | 54,217,824 |  | 54,217,824 |  | 64,321,323 |
| Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 52,309,896 | \$ | 54,217,824 | \$ | 45,558,077 | \$ | 48,503,148 | \$ | 64,346,323 | \$ | 69,542,047 |
| Board and College / DO Restricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5\% General Fund Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 11,204,554 |  | 11,204,554 |  | - |  | 11,936,863 |
| 5\% Board Contingency Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 11,204,554 |  | 11,204,554 |  | - |  | - |
| BP 5033 Required Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 23,396,459 |
| Deficit Funding Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 1,010,802 |  | 1,010,802 |  | - |  | 5,241,459 |
| College/DO Local Reserves (1\% minimum) |  | - |  | - |  | 3,655,698 |  | 3,655,698 |  | - |  | 2,623,645 |
| Load Bank and Vacation Liability Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 88,941 |  | 88,941 |  | - |  | 88,941 |
| Designated Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 9,165,127 |  | 8,460,273 |  | - |  | 14,391,686 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 36,329,676 |  | 35,624,822 |  |  |  | 57,679,053 |
| Unrestricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Potential Salary Increase Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 1,450,000 |  | 1,450,000 |  | - |  | 1,450,000 |
| Undesignated District Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 11,396 |  | 4,166,294 |  | - |  | - |
| Undesignated College and DO Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 7,767,005 |  | 7,262,032 |  | - |  | 10,412,994 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 9,228,401 |  | 12,878,326 |  |  |  | 11,862,994 |
| Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 45,558,077 | \$ | 48,503,148 | \$ | - | \$ | 69,542,047 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget <br> <br> FUND 12: GENERAL FUND - RESTRICTED

 <br> <br> FUND 12: GENERAL FUND - RESTRICTED}|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adoption Budget 2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget 2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget$\qquad$ 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8120 | Higher Education Act |  | 1,855,536 |  | 2,227,191 |  | 2,119,034 |  | 2,642,947 |  | 1,281,936 |  | 3,318,664 |
| 8150 | Student Financial Aid Revenue |  | 658,874 |  | 658,433 |  | 640,702 |  | 601,233 |  | 450,343 |  | 593,152 |
| 8170 | Vocational \& Technical Education Act (VTEA) |  | 1,171,212 |  | 1,101,757 |  | 896,684 |  | 1,564,392 |  | - |  | 1,275,339 |
| 8190 | Other Federal Revenues |  | 26,533,976 |  | 24,162,887 |  | 8,049,214 |  | 8,409,398 |  | 6,795,590 |  | 508,482 |
|  | Total Federal Revenues | \$ | 30,219,598 | \$ | 28,150,268 | \$ | 11,705,634 | \$ | 13,217,970 | \$ | 8,527,869 | \$ | 5,695,637 |
| 8610 | General Apportionments |  | 130,762 |  | 107,138 |  | 123,482 |  | 131,769 |  | 100,144 |  | 123,482 |
| 8620 | General Categorical Programs |  | 26,286,197 |  | 29,275,001 |  | 32,024,093 |  | 45,190,562 |  | 45,904,630 |  | 36,344,214 |
| 8659 | Other Reimburseable Categorical Programs |  | 1,876,438 |  | 1,500,386 |  | 1,638,393 |  | 6,652,243 |  | 6,901,051 |  | 3,048,208 |
| 8680 | Other State Non-Tax Revenues |  | 2,134,705 |  | 2,113,914 |  | 2,127,438 |  | 2,127,438 |  | 128,438 |  | 2,127,438 |
| 8680 | Lottery Revenue |  | 1,303,859 |  | 1,279,284 |  | 1,461,521 |  | 1,461,521 |  | 5,536,578 |  | 1,424,720 |
| 8690 | Other State Revenues |  | 3,036,914 |  | 5,358,774 |  | 6,819,736 |  | 31,303,872 |  | 37,057,298 |  | 29,289,553 |
|  | Total State Revenues | \$ | 34,768,875 | \$ | 39,634,497 | \$ | 44,194,663 | \$ | 86,867,405 | \$ | 95,628,139 | \$ | 72,357,615 |
| 8820 | Contributions and Gifts |  | 13,886 |  | 15,042 |  | $(4,733)$ |  | 4,734 |  | 39,963 |  | - |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 152,195 |  | - |
| 8880 | Nonresident Tuition and Other Student Fees |  | 419 |  | 7,948 |  | 1,427,000 |  | 1,427,000 |  | 5,064 |  | 793,054 |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues |  | 2,203,094 |  | 2,013,714 |  | 1,906,891 |  | 2,357,479 |  | 2,232,809 |  | 1,471,588 |
|  | Total Local Revenues | \$ | 2,217,399 | \$ | 2,036,704 | \$ | 3,329,158 | \$ | 3,789,213 | \$ | 2,430,031 | \$ | 2,264,642 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 67,205,872 | \$ | 69,821,469 | \$ | 59,229,455 | \$ | 103,874,588 | \$ | 106,586,039 | \$ | 80,317,894 |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In |  | - |  | 1,206,369 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,686,570 |  | 500,000 |
| 8990 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers In |  | 2,225,560 |  | 718,484 |  | - |  | - |  | 253,366 |  | - |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 2,225,560 | \$ | 1,924,853 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,939,936 | \$ | 500,000 |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 69,431,432 | \$ | 71,746,322 | \$ | 59,229,455 | \$ | 103,874,588 | \$ | 108,525,975 | \$ | 80,817,894 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget <br> <br> FUND 12: GENERAL FUND - RESTRICTED

 <br> <br> FUND 12: GENERAL FUND - RESTRICTED}|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adoption Budget2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget 2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1100 | Monthly Instructional Salary |  | 327,579 |  | 305,473 |  | 455,414 |  | 709,423 |  | 316,846 |  | 418,176 |
| 1200 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | 8,562,367 |  | 5,552,828 |  | 5,902,248 |  | 7,089,633 |  | 5,856,999 |  | 6,340,075 |
| 1300 | Instructional Salaries Part Time |  | 185,167 |  | 235,315 |  | 138,063 |  | 340,912 |  | 243,377 |  | 153,063 |
| 1400 | Noninstructional Salaries Part Time |  | 3,049,226 |  | 3,200,021 |  | 1,068,930 |  | 3,210,787 |  | 2,411,251 |  | 1,399,659 |
|  | Total Academic Salaries | \$ | 12,124,339 | \$ | 9,293,637 | \$ | 7,564,655 | \$ | 11,350,755 | \$ | 8,828,473 | \$ | 8,310,973 |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | 9,003,831 |  | 8,722,746 |  | 10,460,995 |  | 13,324,764 |  | 9,607,007 |  | 11,670,281 |
| 2200 | Instructional Aides Full Time |  | 69,144 |  | 72,648 |  | 92,031 |  | 243,890 |  | 256,176 |  | 430,998 |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional |  | 2,265,367 |  | 3,892,385 |  | 2,600,455 |  | 5,308,418 |  | 4,398,897 |  | 3,418,313 |
| 2400 | Variable Classroom Aide |  | 176,347 |  | 381,736 |  | 57,944 |  | 368,566 |  | 286,089 |  | 45,544 |
| 2600 | Variable Aide Other |  | 107,003 |  | 84,933 |  | 40,000 |  | 56,200 |  | 98,705 |  | 50,000 |
|  | Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 11,621,692 | \$ | 13,154,448 | \$ | 13,251,425 | \$ | 19,301,838 | \$ | 14,646,874 | \$ | 15,615,136 |
| 3000 | Benefits |  | 8,712,065 |  | 9,204,185 |  | 10,281,033 |  | 12,752,078 |  | 9,614,790 |  | 11,568,908 |
|  | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ | 32,458,096 | \$ | 31,652,270 | \$ | 31,097,113 | \$ | 43,404,671 | \$ | 33,090,137 | \$ | 35,495,017 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ | 2,522,524 | \$ | 3,068,696 | \$ | 6,244,102 | \$ | 10,262,543 | \$ | 3,258,803 | \$ | 17,478,635 |
| 5100 | Consultants |  | 2,337,521 |  | 3,540,104 |  | 1,414,741 |  | 3,219,733 |  | 2,560,331 |  | 1,522,693 |
| 5200 | Travel |  | 59,217 |  | 270,082 |  | 340,550 |  | 1,239,282 |  | 612,995 |  | 775,770 |
| 5300 | Dues and Memberships |  | 183,050 |  | 109,092 |  | 41,300 |  | 104,131 |  | 145,085 |  | 7,295 |
| 5400 | Insurance |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 251,250 |  | - |  | - |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping |  | 12,942 |  | 13,050 |  | 3,700 |  | 16,493 |  | 11,791 |  | 4,500 |
| 5600 | Contract Services |  | 1,337,495 |  | 3,204,844 |  | 484,577 |  | 857,527 |  | 1,784,993 |  | 438,584 |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses |  | 3,553,104 |  | 3,615,238 |  | 2,716,624 |  | 6,244,865 |  | 1,427,702 |  | 2,912,114 |
| 5700 | Legal/Elections/Audit Expenses |  | 38,431 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses |  | 414,436 |  | 646,284 |  | 156,741 |  | 1,570,265 |  | 797,290 |  | 482,352 |
| 5900 | Interprogram Charges (credits) |  | 1,079 |  | 582 |  | 3,594 |  | 2,631 |  | 2,004 |  | 2,063 |
| 5910 | Indirect Costs |  | 1,641,406 |  | 926,463 |  | 815,367 |  | 901,797 |  | 645,062 |  | 525,031 |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | 9,578,681 | \$ | 12,325,739 | \$ | 5,977,194 | \$ | 14,407,974 | \$ | 7,987,253 | \$ | 6,670,402 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget

## FUND 12: GENERAL FUND - RESTRICTED

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adoption Budget$\qquad$ 2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget$\qquad$ 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6100 | Sites and Site Improvements |  | 141,822 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,554 |  | - |
| 6200 | Buildings |  | 8,200 |  | 2,600 |  | 12,980 |  | 226,504 |  | 165,103 |  | 64,000 |
| 6300 | Library Books |  | 216,371 |  | 134,111 |  | 10,786 |  | 85,062 |  | 129,961 |  | 19,286 |
| 6400 | Equipment |  | 5,339,352 |  | 6,234,056 |  | 1,117,381 |  | 3,416,165 |  | 4,375,459 |  | 1,346,607 |
|  | Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 5,705,745 | \$ | 6,370,767 | \$ | 1,141,147 | \$ | 3,727,731 | \$ | 4,672,077 | \$ | 1,429,893 |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out |  | 13,238,411 |  | 4,635,608 |  | 500,000 |  | 500,000 |  | 1,762,814 |  | - |
| 7500 | Student Financial Aid |  | 1,624,917 |  | 1,689,219 |  | 1,149,171 |  | 1,378,593 |  | 4,365,903 |  | 919,386 |
| 7600 | Other Student Payments |  | 1,471,537 |  | 11,378,373 |  | 1,965,339 |  | 4,165,539 |  | 2,073,209 |  | 2,479,060 |
| 7700 | Cost of Goods Sold |  | 1,673 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 7800 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers Out |  | 2,225,560 |  | 718,484 |  | - |  | - |  | 253,366 |  | - |
| 7900 | Grant net AR (deferrals) not yet posted |  | - |  | - |  | 11,463,402 |  | 26,335,550 |  | 51,567,046 |  | 16,968,743 |
|  | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ | 18,562,098 | \$ | 18,421,684 | \$ | 15,077,912 | \$ | 32,379,682 | \$ | 60,022,338 | \$ | 20,367,189 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 68,827,144 | \$ | 71,839,156 | \$ | 59,537,468 | \$ | 104,182,601 | \$ | 109,030,608 | \$ | 81,441,136 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | 604,288 | \$ | $(92,834)$ | \$ | $(308,013)$ | \$ | $(308,013)$ | \$ | $(504,633)$ | \$ | $(623,242)$ |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 1,047,443 |  | 1,651,731 |  | 1,558,894 |  | 1,558,897 |  | 1,558,897 |  | 1,054,264 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 1,651,731 | \$ | 1,558,897 | \$ | 1,250,881 | \$ | 1,250,884 | \$ | 1,054,264 | \$ | 431,022 |
| 7998 | Restricted Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 1,250,881 |  | 1,250,884 |  | - |  | 431,022 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,250,881 | \$ | 1,250,884 | \$ | - | \$ | 431,022 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget

FUND 21: 2002 BOND REDEMPTION FUND

|  | Description | Final Actuals <br> 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adoption Budget2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { YTD Actuals } \\ 2022-2023 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Adoption Budget2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8670 | State Tax Subventions |  | 72,715 |  | 49,384 |  | 40,300 |  | 40,300 |  | 37,881 |  | 40,300 |
|  | Total State Revenues | \$ | 72,715 | \$ | 49,384 | \$ | 40,300 | \$ | 40,300 | \$ | 37,881 | \$ | 40,300 |
| 8810 | Property Taxes |  | 15,712,700 |  | 11,862,964 |  | 12,262,000 |  | 12,262,000 |  | 10,464,641 |  | 12,680,102 |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income |  | 16,636 |  | 30,484 |  | 27,000 |  | 27,000 |  | 172,304 |  | 222,659 |
|  | Total Local Revenues | \$ | 15,729,336 | \$ | 11,893,448 | \$ | 12,289,000 | \$ | 12,289,000 | \$ | 10,636,945 | \$ | 12,902,761 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 15,802,051 | \$ | 11,942,832 | \$ | 12,329,300 | \$ | 12,329,300 | \$ | 10,674,826 | \$ | 12,943,061 |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 15,802,051 | \$ | 11,942,832 | \$ | 12,329,300 | \$ | 12,329,300 | \$ | 10,674,826 | \$ | 12,943,061 |

## Uses:

7110 Bond Redemption
7120 Bond Interest and Other Charges
Total Transfers and Other Outgo
Total Expenses

Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses
Beginning Fund Balance
Ending Fund Balance
7912 Restricted Debt Reserve
Total Budgeted Reserves

|  | 6,782,000 | 7,784,729 |  | 7,538,471 |  | 7,538,471 |  | 7,537,871 |  | 6,654,571 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 4,690,625 | 4,378,324 |  | 4,156,166 |  | 4,156,166 |  | 4,156,166 |  | 3,987,300 |  |
| \$ | 11,472,625 | \$ | 12,163,053 | \$ | 11,694,637 | \$ | 11,694,637 | \$ | 11,694,037 | \$ | 10,641,871 |
| \$ | 11,472,625 | \$ | 12,163,053 | \$ | 11,694,637 | \$ | 11,694,637 | \$ | 11,694,037 | \$ | 10,641,871 |
| \$ | 4,329,426 | \$ | $(220,221)$ | \$ | 634,663 | \$ | 634,663 | \$ | (1,019,211) | \$ | 2,301,190 |
|  | 5,970,849 |  | 10,300,275 |  | 10,080,052 |  | 10,080,054 |  | 10,080,054 |  | 9,060,843 |
| \$ | 10,300,275 | \$ | 10,080,054 | \$ | 10,714,715 | \$ | 10,714,717 | \$ | 9,060,843 | \$ | 11,362,033 |


| - |  |  |  |  | 10,714,715 | 10,714,717 |  | - |  | 11,362,033 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 10,714,715 | \$ | 10,714,717 | \$ | - | \$ | 11,362,033 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget

FUND 22: 2006 BOND REDEMPTION FUND

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adoption Budget$\begin{aligned} & \text { 2022-2023 } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8670 | State Tax Subventions |  | 15,260 |  | 54,492 |  | 80,500 |  | 80,500 |  | 52,263 |  | 40,672 |
|  | Total State Revenues | \$ | 15,260 | \$ | 54,492 | \$ | 80,500 | \$ | 80,500 | \$ | 52,263 | \$ | 40,672 |
| 8810 | Property Taxes |  | 3,046,346 |  | 10,624,326 |  | 8,552,000 |  | 8,552,000 |  | 11,582,873 |  | 8,417,848 |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income |  | 36,630 |  | 27,165 |  | 24,100 |  | 24,100 |  | 211,795 |  | 173,085 |
|  | Total Local Revenues | \$ | 3,082,976 | \$ | 10,651,491 | \$ | 8,576,100 | \$ | 8,576,100 | \$ | 11,794,668 | \$ | 8,590,933 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 3,098,236 | \$ | 10,705,983 | \$ | 8,656,600 | \$ | 8,656,600 | \$ | 11,846,931 | \$ | 8,631,605 |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 3,098,236 | \$ | 10,705,983 | \$ | 8,656,600 | \$ | 8,656,600 | \$ | 11,846,931 | \$ | 8,631,605 |
| Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7110 | Bond Redemption |  | 4,361,150 |  | 4,229,021 |  | 5,188,829 |  | 5,188,829 |  | 5,191,129 |  | 7,113,029 |
| 7120 | Bond Interest and Other Charges |  | 5,713,829 |  | 4,848,055 |  | 4,104,945 |  | 4,104,945 |  | 4,169,452 |  | 3,950,318 |
|  | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ | 10,074,979 | \$ | 9,077,076 | \$ | 9,293,774 | \$ | 9,293,774 | \$ | 9,360,581 | \$ | 11,063,347 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 10,074,979 | \$ | 9,077,076 | \$ | 9,293,774 | \$ | 9,293,774 | \$ | 9,360,581 | \$ | 11,063,347 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | $(6,976,743)$ | \$ | 1,628,907 | \$ | $(637,174)$ | \$ | $(637,174)$ | \$ | 2,486,350 | \$ | $(2,431,742)$ |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 14,136,211 |  | 7,159,468 |  | 8,788,375 |  | 8,788,375 |  | 8,788,375 |  | 11,274,725 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 7,159,468 | \$ | 8,788,375 | \$ | 8,151,201 | \$ | 8,151,201 | \$ | 11,274,725 | \$ | 8,842,983 |
| 7912 | Restricted Debt Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 8,151,201 |  | 8,151,201 |  | - |  | 8,842,983 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 8,151,201 | \$ | 8,151,201 | \$ | - | \$ | 8,842,983 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget

## FUND 23: 2014 BOND REDEMPTION FUND



## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 29: DEBT SERVICE FUND (Load Banking \& Vacation Accrual)

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  |  | Adoption Budget 2022-2023 |  |  | Adjusted Budget 2022-2023 |  |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income |  | 77,630 |  |  | 88,874 |  |  | 95,900 |  |  | 95,900 |  | 559,627 |  | 145,704 |
|  | Total Local Revenues | \$ | 77,630 | \$ |  | 88,874 |  | \$ | 95,900 | \$ | \$ | 95,900 | \$ | 559,627 | \$ | 145,704 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 77,630 | \$ | \$ | 88,874 |  | \$ | 95,900 | \$ |  | 95,900 | \$ | 559,627 | \$ | 145,704 |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 77,630 | \$ | \$ | 88,874 |  | \$ | 95,900 | \$ |  | 95,900 | \$ | 559,627 | \$ | 145,704 |
| Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out |  | - |  |  | - |  |  | 80,000 |  |  | 80,000 |  | - |  | 80,000 |
|  | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ | - | \$ |  | - |  | \$ | 80,000 | \$ |  | 80,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 80,000 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | - | \$ |  | - |  | \$ | 80,000 | \$ |  | 80,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 80,000 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | 77,630 | \$ |  | 88,874 |  | \$ | 15,900 | \$ |  | 15,900 | \$ | 559,627 | \$ | 65,704 |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 15,906,074 |  |  | 15,983,704 |  |  | 16,072,576 |  |  | 16,072,576 |  | 16,072,578 |  | 16,632,205 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 15,983,704 | \$ |  | 16,072,578 |  | \$ | 16,088,476 | \$ |  | 16,088,476 | \$ | 16,632,205 | \$ | 16,697,909 |
| 7906 | Load Bank Liability Reserve |  | - |  |  | - |  |  | 8,699,296 |  |  | 8,699,296 |  | - |  | 8,699,296 |
| 7907 | Vacation Liability Reserve |  | - |  |  | - |  |  | 550,000 |  |  | 550,000 |  | - |  | 550,000 |
| 7912 | Restricted Debt Reserve |  | - |  |  | - |  |  | 6,839,180 |  |  | 6,839,180 |  | - |  | 7,448,613 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ |  | - |  | \$ | 16,088,476 | \$ |  | 16,088,476 | \$ | - | \$ | 16,697,909 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget

FUND 41: CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND (other than bond financed)

|  | Description | Final Actuals2020-2021 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Final Actuals } \\ & 2021-2022 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | Adoption Budget2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { YTD Actuals } \\ & 2022-2023 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | Adoption Budget 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8650 | Reimburseable Categorical Programs |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 540,000 |  | 540,000 |  | 393,887 |
| 8652 | Deferred Maintenance |  | - |  | 11,323,949 |  | - |  | 15,707,393 |  | 15,707,393 |  | - |
| 8690 | Other State Revenues |  | - |  | - |  | 2,046,330 |  | 2,046,330 |  | - |  | 1,610,250 |
|  | Total State Revenues | \$ | - | \$ | 11,323,949 | \$ | 2,046,330 | \$ | 18,293,723 | \$ | 16,247,393 | \$ | 2,004,137 |
| 8820 | Contributions and Gifts |  | - |  | 479,913 |  | - |  | - |  | 120,000 |  | - |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues |  | 2,656,127 |  | 3,211,437 |  | 1,690,000 |  | 1,690,000 |  | 3,579,787 |  | 1,648,601 |
|  | Total Local Revenues | \$ | 2,656,127 | \$ | 3,691,350 | \$ | 1,690,000 | \$ | 1,690,000 | \$ | 3,699,787 | \$ | 1,648,601 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 2,656,127 | \$ | 15,015,299 | \$ | 3,736,330 | \$ | 19,983,723 | \$ | 19,947,180 | \$ | 3,652,738 |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In |  | 1,692,828 |  | 2,329,317 |  | 650,000 |  | 1,650,000 |  | 5,615,566 |  | 650,000 |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 1,692,828 | \$ | 2,329,317 | \$ | 650,000 | \$ | 1,650,000 | \$ | 5,615,566 | \$ | 650,000 |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 4,348,955 | \$ | 17,344,616 | \$ | 4,386,330 | \$ | 21,633,723 | \$ | 25,562,746 | \$ | 4,302,738 |

## Uses:

2100 Noninstructional Salaries Full Time Total Classified Salaries

3000 Benefits

## Total Salaries and Benefits

5600 Contract Services
5800 Other Services and Expenses
Total Other Operating Expenses

| - |  |  | - |  | 141,718 |  | 141,718 | - |  | - |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 141,718 | \$ | 141,718 | \$ | - | \$ |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | 76,109 |  | 76,109 |  | - |  | - |  |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 217,827 | \$ | 217,827 | \$ | - | \$ |  | - |
|  | 45,980 |  | 267,260 |  | 229,299 |  | 621,107 |  | 633,444 |  | 539,447 |  |
|  | - |  | 108,145 |  | - |  | - |  | 32,180 |  | - |  |
| \$ | 45,980 | \$ | 375,405 | \$ | 229,299 | \$ | 621,107 | \$ | 665,624 | \$ | 539,447 |  |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget

FUND 41: CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND (other than bond financed)

| Description |  |  | inal Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | doption Budget 2022-2023 |  | justed Budget 2022-2023 | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget$\qquad$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6100 | Sites and Site Improvements |  | 2,217,316 |  | 2,174,724 |  | 3,010,496 |  | 8,496,475 |  | 1,119,401 |  | 7,767,648 |
| 6200 | Buildings |  | 293,554 |  | 2,636,088 |  | 7,093,142 |  | 12,055,317 |  | 5,613,581 |  | 7,313,098 |
| 6400 | Equipment |  | 1,436,880 |  | 1,010,419 |  | 2,748,598 |  | 2,548,015 |  | 1,827,671 |  | 1,289,475 |
|  | Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 3,947,750 | \$ | 5,821,231 | \$ | 12,852,236 | \$ | 23,099,807 | \$ | 8,560,653 | \$ | 16,370,221 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 3,993,730 | \$ | 6,196,636 | \$ | 13,299,362 | \$ | 23,938,741 | \$ | 9,226,277 | \$ | 16,909,668 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | 355,225 | \$ | 11,147,980 | \$ | (8,913,032) | \$ | $(2,305,018)$ | \$ | 16,336,469 | \$ | $(12,606,930)$ |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 33,989,462 |  | 34,344,687 |  | 45,492,664 |  | 45,492,667 |  | 45,492,667 |  | 61,854,136 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 34,344,687 | \$ | 45,492,667 | \$ | 36,579,632 | \$ | 43,187,649 | \$ | 61,829,136 | \$ | 49,247,206 |
| 7900 | Designated Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 1,320,080 |  | 1,730,217 |  | - |  | 650,000 |
| 7913 | Restricted Capital Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 35,259,552 |  | 40,457,432 |  | - |  | 48,597,206 |
| 7999 | Undesignated Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,000,000 |  | - |  | - |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 36,579,632 | \$ | 43,187,649 | \$ | - | \$ | 49,247,206 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget <br> FUND 44: 2014 BOND CONSTRUCTION FUND

|  | Description |  | Final Actuals 2020-2021 | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adoption Budget$\qquad$ 2022-2023 |  |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income |  | 336,355 |  | 164,777 |  |  | 761,313 |  |  | 761,313 |  | 2,722,650 |  | 761,313 |
|  | Total Local Revenues | \$ | 336,355 | \$ | 164,777 |  | \$ | 761,313 |  | \$ | 761,313 | \$ | 2,722,650 | \$ | 761,313 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 336,355 | \$ | 164,777 |  | \$ | 761,313 |  | \$ | 761,313 | \$ | 2,722,650 | \$ | 761,313 |
| 8940 | Proceeds of General Long-Term Debt |  | 110,000,000 |  | - |  |  | 110,000,000 |  |  | 110,000,000 |  | 110,000,000 |  | - |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 110,000,000 | \$ | - |  |  | 110,000,000 |  |  | 110,000,000 | \$ | 110,000,000 | \$ | - |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 110,336,355 | \$ | 164,777 |  | \$ | 110,761,313 |  | \$ 1 | 110,761,313 | \$ | 112,722,650 | \$ | 761,313 |
| Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | 796,422 |  | 840,684 |  |  | 1,139,491 |  |  | 1,139,491 |  | 933,018 |  | 1,121,604 |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional |  | 1,720 |  | 13,810 |  |  | - |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 798,142 | \$ | 854,494 |  | \$ | 1,139,491 |  | \$ | 1,139,491 | \$ | 933,018 | \$ | 1,121,604 |
| 3000 | Benefits |  | 367,835 |  | 403,139 |  |  | 660,422 |  |  | 660,422 |  | 450,522 |  | 618,071 |
|  | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ | 1,165,977 | \$ | 1,257,633 |  | \$ | 1,799,913 |  | \$ | 1,799,913 | \$ | 1,383,540 | \$ | 1,739,675 |
| 5100 | Consultants |  | 4,339,036 |  | 3,484,330 |  |  | 2,000,000 |  |  | 2,000,000 |  | 2,635,517 |  | 1,500,000 |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping |  | 2,100 |  | 2,100 |  |  | - |  |  | - |  | 2,350 |  | - |
| 5600 | Contract Services |  | 42,289 |  | 115,366 |  |  | - |  |  | - |  | 104,472 |  | - |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses |  | 494 |  | 65 |  |  | - |  |  | - |  | 4 |  | - |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | 4,383,919 | \$ | 3,601,861 |  | \$ | 2,000,000 |  | \$ | 2,000,000 | \$ | 2,742,343 | \$ | 1,500,000 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget

FUND 44: 2014 BOND CONSTRUCTION FUND

|  | Description | Final Actuals2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adoption Budget 2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6200 | Buildings |  | 93,744,511 |  | 47,656,015 |  | 20,092,716 |  | 20,092,716 |  | 14,202,674 |  | 9,694,226 |
| 6400 | Equipment |  | 2,248,277 |  | 2,499,366 |  | 1,553,468 |  | 1,553,468 |  | 1,643,035 |  | 569,738 |
|  | Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 95,992,788 | \$ | 50,155,381 | \$ | 21,646,184 | \$ | 21,646,184 | \$ | 15,845,709 | \$ | 10,263,964 |
| 7100 | Debt Retirement |  | 448,029 |  | 97,500 |  | - |  | - |  | 848,162 |  | - |
|  | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ | 448,029 | \$ | 97,500 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 848,162 | \$ | - |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 101,990,713 | \$ | 55,112,375 | \$ | 25,446,097 | \$ | 25,446,097 | \$ | 20,819,754 | \$ | 13,503,639 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | 8,345,642 | \$ | $(54,947,598)$ | \$ | 85,315,216 | \$ | 85,315,216 | \$ | 91,902,896 | \$ | $(12,742,326)$ |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 45,024,042 |  | 53,369,684 |  | $(1,577,916)$ |  | $(1,577,914)$ |  | $(1,577,914)$ |  | 90,324,982 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 53,369,684 | \$ | (1,577,914) | \$ | 83,737,300 | \$ | 83,737,302 | \$ | 90,324,982 | \$ | 77,582,656 |
| 7913 | Restricted Capital Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 83,737,300 |  | 83,737,302 |  | - |  | 77,582,656 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 83,737,300 | \$ | 83,737,302 | \$ | - | \$ | 77,582,656 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget <br> FUND 51: BOOKSTORE FUND

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adoption Budget2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget 2022-2023 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { YTD Actuals } \\ 2022-2023 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Adoption Budget 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8840 | Sales and Commissions |  | 2,431,633 |  | 2,362,826 |  | 2,598,394 |  | 2,598,394 |  | 2,245,872 |  | 3,073,900 |
| 8850 | Other Sales Revenue |  | 274,576 |  | 520,662 |  | 663,710 |  | 663,710 |  | 820,104 |  | 868,710 |
|  | Total Local Revenues | \$ | 2,706,209 | \$ | 2,883,488 | \$ | 3,262,104 | \$ | 3,262,104 | \$ | 3,065,976 | \$ | 3,942,610 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 2,706,209 | \$ | 2,883,488 | \$ | 3,262,104 | \$ | 3,262,104 | \$ | 3,065,976 | \$ | 3,942,610 |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In |  | 5,874,717 |  | 1,848,329 |  | 500,000 |  | 500,000 |  | 37,953 |  | - |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 5,874,717 | \$ | 1,848,329 | \$ | 500,000 | \$ | 500,000 | \$ | 37,953 | \$ | - |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 8,580,926 | \$ | 4,731,817 | \$ | 3,762,104 | \$ | 3,762,104 | \$ | 3,103,929 | \$ | 3,942,610 |
| Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | 944,990 |  | 902,312 |  | 1,030,324 |  | 1,030,324 |  | 984,689 |  | 1,086,809 |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional |  | 6,734 |  | 102,002 |  | 331,000 |  | 331,000 |  | 196,775 |  | 331,000 |
|  | Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 951,724 | \$ | 1,004,314 | \$ | 1,361,324 | \$ | 1,361,324 | \$ | 1,181,464 | \$ | 1,417,809 |
| 3000 | Benefits |  | 551,760 |  | 540,960 |  | 694,055 |  | 694,055 |  | 587,636 |  | 706,431 |
|  | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ | 1,503,484 | \$ | 1,545,274 | \$ | 2,055,379 | \$ | 2,055,379 | \$ | 1,769,100 | \$ | 2,124,240 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ | 11,273 | \$ | 23,387 | \$ | 19,047 | \$ | 19,047 | \$ | 25,990 | \$ | 19,047 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget

FUND 51: BOOKSTORE FUND

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adoption Budget Adjusted Budget$\qquad$ |  |  |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5200 | Travel |  | - |  | 125 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,856 |  | - |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping |  | 50,254 |  | 34,319 |  | 56,300 |  | 56,300 |  | 39,872 |  | 56,300 |
| 5600 | Contract Services |  | - |  | 485 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,394 |  | - |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses |  | 65,198 |  | 68,539 |  | 70,000 |  | 70,000 |  | 77,025 |  | 70,000 |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses |  | 171,882 |  | 104,765 |  | 171,581 |  | 171,581 |  | 109,713 |  | 171,581 |
| 5930 | Depreciation |  | 1,478 |  | 1,637 |  | - |  | - |  | 3,548 |  | - |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | 288,812 | \$ | 209,870 | \$ | 297,881 | \$ | 297,881 | \$ | 233,408 | \$ | 297,881 |
| 6400 | Equipment |  | 1,453 |  | 20,717 |  | - |  | - |  | 464 |  | - |
|  | Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 1,453 | \$ | 20,717 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 464 | \$ | - |
| 7700 | Cost of Goods Sold |  | 2,212,151 |  | 2,341,334 |  | 2,124,787 |  | 2,124,787 |  | 2,377,341 |  | 2,384,591 |
|  | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ | 2,212,151 | \$ | 2,341,334 | \$ | 2,124,787 | \$ | 2,124,787 | \$ | 2,377,341 | \$ | 2,384,591 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 4,017,173 | \$ | 4,140,582 | \$ | 4,497,094 | \$ | 4,497,094 | \$ | 4,406,303 | \$ | 4,825,759 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | 4,563,753 | \$ | 591,235 | \$ | $(734,990)$ | \$ | $(734,990)$ | \$ | $(1,302,374)$ | \$ | $(883,149)$ |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 631,008 |  | 5,194,761 |  | 5,785,996 |  | 5,785,996 |  | 5,785,997 |  | 4,483,623 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 5,194,761 | \$ | 5,785,996 | \$ | 5,051,006 | \$ | 5,051,006 | \$ | 4,483,623 | \$ | 3,600,474 |
| 7999 | Undesignated Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 5,051,006 |  | 5,051,006 |  | - |  | 3,600,474 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 5,051,006 | \$ | 5,051,006 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,600,474 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget <br> FUND 52: CAFETERIA FUND

|  | Description | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final Actuals } \\ 2020-2021 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final Actuals } \\ 2021-2022 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Adoption Budget2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8840 | Sales and Commissions |  | 90,477 |  | 444,434 |  | 1,017,097 |  | 917,097 |  | 861,213 |  | 1,017,097 |
| 8850 | Other Sales Revenue |  | - |  | 105,674 |  | - |  | 100,000 |  | 138,670 |  | - |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues |  | - |  | - |  | 15,000 |  | 15,000 |  | - |  | 40,000 |
|  | Total Local Revenues | \$ | 90,477 | \$ | 550,108 | \$ | 1,032,097 | \$ | 1,032,097 | \$ | 999,883 | \$ | 1,057,097 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 90,477 | \$ | 550,108 | \$ | 1,032,097 | \$ | 1,032,097 | \$ | 999,883 | \$ | 1,057,097 |
| 8910 | Proceeds of General Fixed Assets |  | - |  | 9,600 |  | - |  | - |  | 497 |  | 21,506 |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In |  | 1,586,324 |  | 119,797 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 1,586,324 | \$ | 129,397 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 497 | \$ | 21,506 |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 1,676,801 | \$ | 679,505 | \$ | 1,032,097 | \$ | 1,032,097 | \$ | 1,000,380 | \$ | 1,078,603 |


| Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1400 | Noninstructional Salaries Part Time | - |  |  | 6,006 |  | - |  |  |  | 235 | - |  |
|  | Total Academic Salaries | \$ | - | \$ | 6,006 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 235 | \$ | - |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | 330,330 |  | 407,715 |  | 358,032 |  | 358,032 |  | 367,296 |  | 400,704 |
| 2200 | Instructional Aides Full Time |  | - |  | - |  | 22,152 |  | 22,152 |  | - |  | 23,606 |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional |  | (393) |  | 76,664 |  | 215,000 |  | 215,000 |  | 105,177 |  | 215,000 |
|  | Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 329,937 | \$ | 484,379 | \$ | 595,184 | \$ | 595,184 | \$ | 472,473 | \$ | 639,310 |
| 3000 | Benefits |  | 228,971 |  | 273,876 |  | 269,765 |  | 269,765 |  | 262,196 |  | 320,910 |
|  | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ | 558,908 | \$ | 764,261 | \$ | 864,949 | \$ | 864,949 | \$ | 734,904 | \$ | 960,220 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ | 4,954 | \$ | 12,463 | \$ | 30,876 | \$ | 30,876 | \$ | 17,646 | \$ | 38,100 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget

FUND 52: CAFETERIA FUND

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adoption Budget Adjusted Budget2022-2023 2022-2023 |  |  |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5100 | Consultants |  | - |  | - |  | 7,350 |  | 7,350 |  | - |  | 7,350 |
| 5300 | Dues and Memberships |  | - |  | 9,762 |  | - |  | - |  | 3,717 |  | - |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping |  | 5,095 |  | 11,366 |  | 11,260 |  | 11,260 |  | 13,777 |  | 11,260 |
| 5600 | Contract Services |  | 4,881 |  | 3,874 |  | 25,000 |  | 25,000 |  | 15,166 |  | 30,000 |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 4 |  | - |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses |  | 878 |  | 21,530 |  | 63,260 |  | 63,260 |  | 36,394 |  | 63,260 |
| 5930 | Depreciation |  | 3,709 |  | 1,397 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,540 |  | - |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | 14,563 | \$ | 47,929 | \$ | 106,870 | \$ | 106,870 | \$ | 71,598 | \$ | 111,870 |
| 6400 | Equipment |  | 8,682 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 763 |  | - |
|  | Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 8,682 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 763 | \$ | - |
| 7700 | Cost of Goods Sold |  | 108,725 |  | 301,509 |  | 267,715 |  | 424,903 |  | 545,216 |  | 267,715 |
|  | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ | 108,725 | \$ | 301,509 | \$ | 267,715 | \$ | 424,903 | \$ | 545,216 | \$ | 267,715 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 695,832 | \$ | 1,126,162 | \$ | 1,270,410 | \$ | 1,427,598 | \$ | 1,370,127 | \$ | 1,377,905 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | 980,969 | \$ | $(446,657)$ | \$ | $(238,313)$ | \$ | $(395,501)$ | \$ | $(369,747)$ | \$ | $(299,302)$ |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 1,159,875 |  | 2,140,844 |  | 1,694,187 |  | 1,694,187 |  | 1,694,187 |  | 1,324,440 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 2,140,844 | \$ | 1,694,187 | \$ | 1,455,874 | \$ | 1,298,686 | \$ | 1,324,440 | \$ | 1,025,138 |
| 7999 | Undesignated Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 1,455,874 |  | 1,298,686 |  | - |  | 1,025,138 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,455,874 | \$ | 1,298,686 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,025,138 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget

FUND 61: SELF INSURANCE FUND

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adoption Budget2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget 2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income |  | 4,096 |  | 5,245 |  | 5,660 |  | 5,660 |  | 28,351 |  | 11,859 |
|  | Total Local Revenues | \$ | 4,096 | \$ | 5,245 | \$ | 5,660 | \$ | 5,660 | \$ | 28,351 | \$ | 11,859 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 4,096 | \$ | 5,245 | \$ | 5,660 | \$ | 5,660 | \$ | 28,351 | \$ | 11,859 |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In |  | 50,000 |  | 50,000 |  | 50,000 |  | 1,610,000 |  | 1,610,000 |  | 1,504,000 |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 1,610,000 | \$ | 1,610,000 | \$ | 1,504,000 |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 54,096 | \$ | 55,245 | \$ | 55,660 | \$ | 1,615,660 | \$ | 1,638,351 | \$ | 1,515,859 |
|  | Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5400 | Insurance |  | 53,997 |  | 132,400 |  | 50,000 |  | 1,610,000 |  | 1,625,247 |  | 1,504,000 |
| 5700 | Legal/Elections/Audit Expenses |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 180,482 |  | - |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | 53,997 | \$ | 132,400 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 1,610,000 | \$ | 1,805,729 | \$ | 1,504,000 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 53,997 | \$ | 132,400 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 1,610,000 | \$ | 1,805,729 | \$ | 1,504,000 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | 99 | \$ | $(77,155)$ | \$ | 5,660 | \$ | 5,660 | \$ | $(167,378)$ | \$ | 11,859 |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 838,336 |  | 838,435 |  | 761,281 |  | 761,280 |  | 761,280 |  | 593,902 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 838,435 | \$ | 761,280 | \$ | 766,941 | \$ | 766,940 | \$ | 593,902 | \$ | 605,761 |
| 7911 | Self-Insurance Claims Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 766,941 |  | 766,940 |  | - |  | 605,761 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 766,941 | \$ | 766,940 | \$ | - | \$ | 605,761 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget

FUND 69: RETIREE HEALTH BENEFITS FUND

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adoption Budget2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget 2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget$\qquad$ 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income |  | 20,144 |  | 43,528 |  | 47,000 |  | 47,000 |  | 290,997 |  | 151,004 |
|  | Total Local Revenues | \$ | 20,144 | \$ | 43,528 | \$ | 47,000 | \$ | 47,000 | \$ | 290,997 | \$ | 151,004 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 20,144 | \$ | 43,528 | \$ | 47,000 | \$ | 47,000 | \$ | 290,997 | \$ | 151,004 |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In |  | 3,988,000 |  | 4,159,195 |  | 4,630,000 |  | 4,630,000 |  | 4,630,000 |  | 4,928,500 |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 3,988,000 | \$ | 4,159,195 | \$ | 4,630,000 | \$ | 4,630,000 | \$ | 4,630,000 | \$ | 4,928,500 |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 4,008,144 | \$ | 4,202,723 | \$ | 4,677,000 | \$ | 4,677,000 | \$ | 4,920,997 | \$ | 5,079,504 |
|  | Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses |  | 5 |  | 4 |  | 1,700 |  | 1,700 |  | 4 |  | 4 |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | 5 | \$ | 4 | \$ | 1,700 | \$ | 1,700 | \$ | 4 | \$ | 4 |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out |  | - |  | - |  | 2,700,000 |  | 5,500,000 |  | 5,500,000 |  | 1,000,000 |
|  | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 2,700,000 | \$ | 5,500,000 | \$ | 5,500,000 | \$ | 1,000,000 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 5 | \$ | 4 | \$ | 2,701,700 | \$ | 5,501,700 | \$ | 5,500,004 | \$ | 1,000,004 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | 4,008,139 | \$ | 4,202,719 | \$ | 1,975,300 | \$ | $(824,700)$ | \$ | $(579,007)$ | \$ | 4,079,500 |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 3,555,689 |  | 7,563,828 |  | 11,766,547 |  | 11,766,547 |  | 11,766,547 |  | 11,187,540 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 7,563,828 | \$ | 11,766,547 | \$ | 13,741,847 | \$ | 10,941,847 | \$ | 11,187,540 | \$ | $\underline{15,267,040}$ |
| 7998 | Restricted Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 13,741,847 |  | 10,941,847 |  | - |  | 15,267,040 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 13,741,847 | \$ | 10,941,847 | \$ | - | \$ | 15,267,040 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget

 FUND 71: STUDENT ORGANIZATION FUND|  | Description | Final Actuals2020-2021 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final Actuals } \\ 2021-2022 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Adoption Budget2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income |  | 4,036 |  | 1,240 |  | 4,500 |  | 4,500 |  | 1,421 |  | 4,500 |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues |  | 333,829 |  | 304,105 |  | 326,420 |  | 326,420 |  | 302,500 |  | 326,420 |
|  | Total Local Revenues | \$ | 337,865 | \$ | 305,345 | \$ | 330,920 | \$ | 330,920 | \$ | 303,921 | \$ | 330,920 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 337,865 | \$ | 305,345 | \$ | 330,920 | \$ | 330,920 | \$ | 303,921 | \$ | 330,920 |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 337,865 | \$ | 305,345 | \$ | 330,920 | \$ | 330,920 | \$ | 303,921 | \$ | 330,920 |
|  | Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ | 224,529 | \$ | 185,177 | \$ | 184,237 | \$ | 184,237 | \$ | 311,633 | \$ | 184,237 |
| 5200 | Travel |  | - |  | 737 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 5600 | Contract Services |  | 10,000 |  | - |  | 15,000 |  | 15,000 |  | - |  | 15,000 |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses |  | 150,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses |  | - |  | 304 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | 160,000 | \$ | 1,041 | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 15,000 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 384,529 | \$ | 186,218 | \$ | 199,237 | \$ | 199,237 | \$ | 311,633 | \$ | 199,237 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | $(46,664)$ | \$ | 119,127 | \$ | 131,683 | \$ | 131,683 | \$ | $(7,712)$ | \$ | 131,683 |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 1,195,582 |  | 1,148,918 |  | 1,268,043 |  | 1,268,045 |  | 1,268,045 |  | 1,260,333 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 1,148,918 | \$ | 1,268,045 | \$ | 1,399,726 | \$ | 1,399,728 | \$ | 1,260,333 | \$ | 1,392,016 |
| 7900 | Designated Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 167,071 |  | 167,071 |  | - |  | 144,781 |
| 7999 | Undesignated Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 1,232,655 |  | 1,232,657 |  | - |  | 1,247,235 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,399,726 | \$ | 1,399,728 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,392,016 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 72: STUDENT REPRESENTATION FEE

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adoption Budget$\qquad$ |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues |  | 129,694 |  | 121,992 |  | 129,237 |  | 129,237 |  | 120,936 |  | 129,077 |
|  | Total Local Revenues | \$ | 129,694 | \$ | 121,992 | \$ | 129,237 | \$ | 129,237 | \$ | 120,936 | \$ | 129,077 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 129,694 | \$ | 121,992 | \$ | 129,237 | \$ | 129,237 | \$ | 120,936 | \$ | 129,077 |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 129,694 | \$ | 121,992 | \$ | 129,237 | \$ | 129,237 | \$ | 120,936 | \$ | 129,077 |
|  | Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ | - | \$ | 304 | \$ | 8,051 | \$ | 8,051 | \$ | - | \$ | 8,051 |
| 5100 | Consultants |  | 25,500 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 5200 | Travel |  | 4,908 |  | 29,983 |  | 48,800 |  | 48,800 |  | 54,631 |  | 48,800 |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses |  | 64,847 |  | 66,870 |  | 53,386 |  | 53,386 |  | 61,357 |  | 53,386 |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | 95,255 | \$ | 96,853 | \$ | 102,186 | \$ | 102,186 | \$ | 115,988 | \$ | 102,186 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 95,255 | \$ | 97,157 | \$ | 110,237 | \$ | 110,237 | \$ | 115,988 | \$ | 110,237 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | 34,439 | \$ | 24,835 | \$ | 19,000 | \$ | 19,000 | \$ | 4,948 | \$ | 18,840 |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 94,216 |  | 128,655 |  | 153,490 |  | 153,490 |  | 153,490 |  | 158,438 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 128,655 | \$ | 153,490 | \$ | 172,490 | \$ | 172,490 | \$ | 158,438 | \$ | 177,278 |
| 7900 | Designated Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 124,494 |  | 124,494 |  | - |  | 115,900 |
| 7999 | Undesignated Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 47,996 |  | 47,996 |  | - |  | 61,378 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 172,490 | \$ | 172,490 | \$ | - | \$ | 177,278 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget

## FUND 73: STUDENT BODY CENTER FUND

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals2021-2022 |  | Adoption Budget2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income |  | 4,027 |  | 5,761 |  | 3,000 |  | 3,000 |  | 41,127 |  | 3,000 |
| 8880 | Nonresident Tuition and Other Student Fees |  | 95,291 |  | 118,698 |  | 127,461 |  | 127,461 |  | 154,658 |  | 127,461 |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues |  | - |  | - |  | 3,000 |  | 3,000 |  | - |  | 3,000 |
|  | Total Local Revenues | \$ | 99,318 | \$ | 124,459 | \$ | 133,461 | \$ | 133,461 | \$ | 195,785 | \$ | 133,461 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 99,318 | \$ | 124,459 | \$ | 133,461 | \$ | 133,461 | \$ | 195,785 | \$ | 133,461 |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In |  | 150,125 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 150,125 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 249,443 | \$ | 124,459 | \$ | 133,461 | \$ | 133,461 | \$ | 195,785 | \$ | 133,461 |


| Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional |  | - |  | 522 |  | 22,050 |  | 22,050 |  | 12,224 |  | 22,050 |
|  | Total Classified Salaries | \$ | - | \$ | 522 | \$ | 22,050 | \$ | 22,050 | \$ | 12,224 | \$ | 22,050 |
| 3000 | Benefits | - |  |  | 6 |  | 434 |  | 434 |  | 143 | 423 |  |
|  | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ | - | \$ | 528 | \$ | 22,484 | \$ | 22,484 | \$ | 12,367 | \$ | 22,473 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ | 3,637 | \$ | 8,945 | \$ | 3,500 | \$ | 3,500 | \$ | 9,077 | \$ | 3,500 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget

## FUND 73: STUDENT BODY CENTER FUND

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adoption Budget Adjusted Budget$\qquad$ |  |  |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5200 | Travel |  | 3,047 |  | 2,697 |  | 8,000 |  | 8,000 |  | 11,374 |  | 8,000 |
| 5300 | Dues and Memberships |  | 251 |  | 290 |  | 850 |  | 850 |  | 316 |  | 850 |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping |  | 566 |  | 553 |  | 300 |  | 300 |  | 696 |  | 300 |
| 5600 | Contract Services |  | - |  | - |  | 300 |  | 300 |  | 1,831 |  | 300 |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses |  | 4,137 |  | 2,486 |  | 7,000 |  | 7,000 |  | 7,331 |  | 7,000 |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses |  | - |  | - |  | 2,500 |  | 2,500 |  | - |  | 2,500 |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | 8,001 | \$ | 6,026 | \$ | 18,950 | \$ | 18,950 | \$ | 21,548 | \$ | 18,950 |
| 6400 | Equipment |  | 5,782 |  | - |  | 5,500 |  | 5,500 |  | 2,099 |  | 5,500 |
|  | Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 5,782 | \$ | - | \$ | 5,500 | \$ | 5,500 | \$ | 2,099 | \$ | 5,500 |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out |  | 118,450 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ | 118,450 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 135,870 | \$ | 15,499 | \$ | 50,434 | \$ | 50,434 | \$ | 45,091 | \$ | 50,423 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | 113,573 | \$ | 108,960 | \$ | 83,027 | \$ | 83,027 | \$ | 150,694 | \$ | 83,038 |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 928,941 |  | 1,042,514 |  | 1,151,474 |  | 1,151,474 |  | 1,151,474 |  | 1,302,168 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 1,042,514 | \$ | 1,151,474 | \$ | 1,234,501 | \$ | 1,234,501 | \$ | 1,302,168 | \$ | 1,385,206 |
| 7998 | Restricted Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 249,772 |  | 249,772 |  | - |  | 278,555 |
| 7999 | Undesignated Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 984,729 |  | 984,729 |  | - |  | 1,106,651 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,234,501 | \$ | 1,234,501 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,385,206 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget <br> FUND 74: FINANCIAL AID FUND

|  | Description | Final Actuals2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adoption Budget Adjusted Budget2022-2023 2022-2023 |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { YTD Actuals } \\ 2022-2023 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Adoption Budget$\qquad$ 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8150 | Student Financial Aid Revenue |  | 37,258,731 |  | 47,579,941 |  | 36,191,664 |  | 36,191,664 |  | 38,562,777 |  | 35,262,607 |
|  | Total Federal Revenues | \$ | 37,258,731 | \$ | 47,579,941 | \$ | 36,191,664 | \$ | 36,191,664 | \$ | 38,562,777 | \$ | 35,262,607 |
| 8620 | General Categorical Programs |  | 3,272,589 |  | 3,075,824 |  | 2,386,950 |  | 2,386,950 |  | 6,801,398 |  | 5,879,039 |
| 8680 | Other State Non-Tax Revenues |  | 2,693,225 |  | 3,828,736 |  | 4,000,000 |  | 4,000,000 |  | 3,759,744 |  | 4,100,000 |
|  | Total State Revenues | \$ | 5,965,814 | \$ | 6,904,560 | \$ | 6,386,950 | \$ | 6,386,950 | \$ | 10,561,142 | \$ | 9,979,039 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 43,224,545 | \$ | 54,484,501 | \$ | 42,578,614 | \$ | 42,578,614 | \$ | 49,123,919 | \$ | 45,241,646 |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In |  | 724,738 |  | 445,816 |  | 235,000 |  | 235,000 |  | 445,597 |  | 308,500 |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 724,738 | \$ | 445,816 | \$ | 235,000 | \$ | 235,000 | \$ | 445,597 | \$ | 308,500 |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 43,949,283 | \$ | 54,930,317 | \$ | 42,813,614 | \$ | 42,813,614 | \$ | 49,569,516 | \$ | 45,550,146 |
| Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out |  | 55,153 |  | 26,165 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 7500 | Student Financial Aid |  | 43,894,130 |  | 54,904,152 |  | 42,813,614 |  | 42,813,614 |  | 49,278,214 |  | 45,550,146 |
|  | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ | 43,949,283 | \$ | 54,930,317 | \$ | 42,813,614 | \$ | 42,813,614 | \$ | 49,278,214 | \$ | 45,550,146 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 43,949,283 | \$ | 54,930,317 | \$ | 42,813,614 | \$ | 42,813,614 | \$ | 49,278,214 | \$ | 45,550,146 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 291,302 | \$ | - |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 291,302 | \$ | - |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget
FUND 75: LOAN \& SCHOLARSHIP FUND (Lesher \& Berta Kamm)

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final Actuals } \\ 2021-2022 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Adoption Budget2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals <br> 2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income |  | 2,503 |  | 2,372 |  | 3,000 |  | 3,000 |  | 14,767 |  | 9,828 |
|  | Total Local Revenues | \$ | 2,503 | \$ | 2,372 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 14,767 | \$ | 9,828 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 2,503 | \$ | 2,372 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 14,767 | \$ | 9,828 |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 2,503 | \$ | 2,372 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 14,767 | \$ | 9,828 |


| Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses | 48 |  |  | 46 |  | 50 |  | 50 |  | 21 |  | 52 |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | 48 | \$ | 46 | \$ | 50 | \$ | 50 | \$ | 21 | \$ | 52 |
| 7400 | Other Transfers/Uses | 10,000 |  |  | 4,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - | 10,000 |  |
|  | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ 10,000 |  | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 10,000 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 10,048 | \$ | 4,046 | \$ | 50 | \$ | 50 | \$ | 21 | \$ | 10,052 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | $(7,545)$ | \$ | $(1,674)$ | \$ | 2,950 | \$ | 2,950 | \$ | 14,746 | \$ | (224) |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance | 500,993 |  | 493,448 |  | 491,774 |  | 491,774 |  | 491,774 |  | 506,520 |  |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 493,448 | \$ | 491,774 | \$ | 494,724 | \$ | 494,724 | \$ | 506,520 | \$ | \$ 506,296 |
| 7998 | Restricted Reserve | - |  |  | - | 494,724 |  | 494,724 |  | - |  | 506,296 |  |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 494,724 | \$ | 494,724 | \$ | - | \$ | 506,296 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget

## FUND 77: OPEB IRREVOCABLE TRUST

|  | Description | Final Actuals2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals2021-2022 |  | Adoption Budget 2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals2022-2023 |  | Adoption Budget2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income |  | 35,638,882 |  | $(32,975,906)$ |  | 5,410,722 |  | 5,410,722 |  | 12,986,114 |  | 7,672,695 |
|  | Total Local Revenues | \$ | 35,638,882 | \$ | $(32,975,906)$ | \$ | 5,410,722 | \$ | 5,410,722 | \$ | 12,986,114 | \$ | 7,672,695 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 35,638,882 | \$ | (32,975,906) | \$ | 5,410,722 | \$ | 5,410,722 | \$ | 12,986,114 | \$ | 7,672,695 |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In |  | - |  | - |  | 2,700,000 |  | 5,500,000 |  | 5,500,000 |  | 1,000,000 |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 2,700,000 | \$ | 5,500,000 | \$ | 5,500,000 | \$ | 1,000,000 |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Finan | \$ | 35,638,882 | \$ | (32,975,906) | \$ | 8,110,722 | \$ | 10,910,722 | \$ | 18,486,114 | \$ | 8,672,695 |


| Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses | 515,161 |  |  | 554,383 |  | 580,000 |  | 580,000 |  | 487,248 | 490,000 |  |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | 515,161 | \$ | 554,383 | \$ | 580,000 | \$ | 580,000 | \$ | 487,248 | \$ | 490,000 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 515,161 | \$ | 554,383 | \$ | 580,000 | \$ | 580,000 | \$ | 487,248 | \$ | 490,000 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Ex\| | \$ | 35,123,721 | \$ | $(33,530,289)$ | \$ | 7,530,722 | \$ | 10,330,722 | \$ | 17,998,866 | \$ | 8,182,695 |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 137,351,482 |  | 172,475,203 |  | 138,944,915 |  | 138,944,915 |  | 138,944,915 |  | 156,943,781 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 172,475,203 | \$ | 138,944,914 | \$ | 146,475,637 | \$ | 149,275,637 | \$ | 156,943,781 | \$ | 165,126,476 |
| 7998 | Restricted Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 146,475,637 |  | 149,275,637 |  | - |  | 165,126,476 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 146,475,637 | \$ | 149,275,637 | \$ | - | \$ | 165,126,476 |



## Appendices

A. 2023-24 Budget Year 50\% Law Calculation
B. Step and Longevity Cost Estimates for FY 2023-24
C. Salary Schedule and District Benefits Premium History
D. 2023-24 Adoption Budget Assumptions
E. Glossary

## Appendix A <br> 2023-24 Budget Year <br> 50\% LAW CALCULATION

## APPENDIX A

## Contra Costa Community College District

Analysis of Compliance with the 50 Percent Law (ECS 84362)

## Based on Fund 11 Status for ALL LOCATIONS

Budget Year: 2023-24, for the period ended June 30, 2024

| AB 2024 data as of 09/05/23 |  | Expenditures Before <br> Allocation |  | n/a |  | All Locations Expenditures |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Object Category | State <br> Use <br> Only <br> (EDP) | ESC 84362(a) <br> Instruc. Salary Costs (AC 0100-5900 and AC6110) <br> (1) | ESC 84362(b) <br> Total <br> (AC 0100-6799) <br> (2) | ESC 84362(a) <br> Instruc. Salary Costs (AC 0100-5900 and AC6110) (1) | ESC 84362(b) <br> Total <br> (AC 0100-6799) <br> (2) | ESC 84362(a) <br> Instruc. Salary Costs (AC 0100-5900 and AC6110) (1) | ESC 84362(b) <br> Total <br> (AC 0100-6799) <br> (2) |
| Academic Salaries (CA 1000) <br> Instructional Salaries (CA 1100 and 1300) | 407 | 76,208,793 | 76,208,793 | 0 | 0 | 76,208,793 | 76,208,793 |
| Noninstructional Salaries (CA 1200 and 1400) | 408 |  | 20,597,622 |  | 0 |  | 20,597,622 |
| Subtotal Academic Salaires | 409 | 76,208,793 | 96,806,415 | 0 | 0 | 76,208,793 | 96,806,415 |
| Classified Salaries (CA 2000) <br> Noninstructional Salaries (CA 2100 and 2300) | 411 |  | 37,240,854 |  | 0 |  | 37,240,854 |
| Noninstructional Aides (CA 2200 and 2400) | 416 | 4,570,748 | 4,570,748 | 0 | 0 | 4,570,748 | 4,570,748 |
| Subtotal Classified Salaries | 419 | 4,570,748 | 41,811,602 | 0 | 0 | 4,570,748 | 41,811,602 |
| Employee Benefits (CA 3000) | 429 | 36,499,102 | 75,071,859 | 0 | 0 | 36,499,102 | 75,071,859 |
| Supplies and Materials (CA 4000) | 435 |  | 4,465,859 |  | 0 |  | 4,465,859 |
| Other Operating Expenses and Services (CA 5000) | 449 | 600,000 | 21,741,991 | 0 | 0 | 600,000 | 21,741,991 |
| Equipment Replacement (CA 6400 Equipment, subsidiary "Replacement") | 451 |  | 296,950 |  | 0 |  | 296,950 |
| Total (409 + 419 + 429) and (435 + 449 + 451) | 459 | 117,878,643 | 240,194,676 | 0 | 0 | 117,878,643 | 240,194,676 |
| Less Exclusions for Current Expenses of Education | 469 | 6,516,671 | 17,868,833 | 0 | 0 | 6,516,671 | 17,868,833 |
| Totals for ESC 84362, 50 percent law (459-469) | 470 | 111,361,972 | 222,325,843 | 0 | 0 | 111,361,972 | 222,325,843 |
| Percentage of CEE (470, col. 1 / 470, col.2) | 471 | 50.09\% | 100.00\% |  |  | 50.09\% | 100.00\% |
| 50 Percent of Current Expense of Educatio (50\% of 470, col. 2) | 472 |  | 111,162,921 |  |  |  | 111,162,921 |
| Nonexempted Deficiencey from second preceding fiscal year | 473 |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |
| Amount Required to be Expended for Salaries of Classroom Instructors (472 + 473) | 474 |  | 111,162,921 |  |  |  | 111,162,921 |

## Contra Costa Community College District

Analysis of Compliance with the 50 Percent Law (ECS 84362)
Budget Year: 2023-24, for the period ended June 30, 2024

| AB 2024 data as of 09/05/23 |  | Expenditures Before Allocation |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Object Category | State <br> Use <br> Only <br> (EDP) | ESC 84362(a) <br> Instruc. Salary Costs (AC 0100-5900 and AC6110) <br> (1) | ESC 84362(b) <br> Total <br> (AC 0100-6799) <br> (2) |
| Academic Salaries (CA 1000) <br> Instructional Salaries (CA 1100 and 1300) | 407 | 13,463,573 | 13,463,573 |
| Noninstructional Salaries (CA 1200 and 1400) | 408 |  | 4,358,494 |
| Subtotal Academic Salaires | 409 | 13,463,573 | 17,822,067 |
| Classified Salaries (CA 2000) |  |  |  |
| Noninstructional Salaries (CA 2100 and 2300) | 411 |  | 5,435,492 |
| Noninstructional Aides (CA 2200 and 2400) | 416 | 721,628 | 721,628 |
| Subtotal Classified Salaries | 419 | 721,628 | 6,157,120 |
| Employee Benefits (CA 3000) | 429 | 4,166,718 | 9,237,447 |
| Supplies and Materials (CA 4000) | 435 |  | 770,752 |
| Other Operating Expenses and Services (CA 5000) | 449 | 0 | 1,446,840 |
| Equipment Replacement (CA 6400 Equipment, subsidiary "Replacement") "Replacement") | 451 |  | 195,392 |
| Total (409 + 419 + 429) and (435 + 449 + 451) | 459 | 18,351,919 | 35,629,618 |
| Less Exclusions for Current Expenses of Education | 469 | 0 | 83,371 |
| Totals for ESC 84362, 50 percent law (459-469) | 470 | 18,351,919 | 35,546,247 |
| Percentage of CEE (470, col. 1 / 470, col.2) | 471 | 51.63\% | 100.00\% |
| 50 Percent of Current Expense of Educatio (50\% of 470, col. 2) | 472 |  | 17,773,123 |
| Nonexempted Deficiencey from second preceding fiscal year | 473 |  | 0 |
| Amount Required to be Expended for Salaries of Classroom Instructors (472 +473) | 474 |  | 17,773,123 |

## Based on Fund 11 Status for CONTRA COSTA COLLEGE

Allocated District expenditures

- 18.7701\%

| ESC 84362(a) | ESC 84362(b) |
| :---: | :---: |
| Instruc. Salary Costs (AC 0100-5900 and AC6110) (1) | Total (AC 0100-6799) <br> (2) |
| 0 | 0 |
|  | 326,049 |
| 0 | 326,049 |
|  | 1,987,639 |
| 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 1,987,639 |
| 2,209,616 | 5,029,886 |
|  | 55,954 |
| 0 | 2,795,362 |
|  | 3,754 |
| 2,209,616 | 10,198,644 |
| 1,223,183 | 3,184,760 |
| 986,433 | 7,013,884 |

Contra Costa College
Expenditures

| ESC 84362(a) | ESC 84362(b) |
| :---: | :---: |
| Instruc. Salary Costs (AC 0100-5900 and AC6110) (1) | Total (AC 0100-6799) <br> (2) |
| 13,463,573 | 13,463,573 |
|  | 4,684,543 |
| 13,463,573 | 18,148,116 |
|  | 7,423,131 |
| 721,628 | 721,628 |
| 721,628 | 8,144,759 |
| 6,376,334 | 14,267,333 |
|  | 826,706 |
| 0 | 4,242,202 |
|  | 199,146 |
| 20,561,535 | 45,828,262 |
| 1,223,183 | 3,268,131 |
| 19,338,352 | 42,560,131 |
| 45.44\% | 100.00\% |
|  | 21,280,065 |
|  | 0 |
|  | 21,280,065 |

## Contra Costa Community College District

Analysis of Compliance with the 50 Percent Law (ECS 84362)
Budget Year: 2023-24, for the period ended June 30, 2024

| AB 2024 data as of 09/05/23 |  | Expenditures Before Allocation |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Object Category | State <br> Use <br> Only <br> (EDP) | ESC 84362(a) <br> Instruc. Salary Costs (AC 0100-5900 and AC6110) <br> (1) | ESC 84362(b) <br> Total <br> (AC 0100-6799) <br> (2) |
| Academic Salaries (CA 1000) |  |  |  |
| Instructional Salaries (CA 1100 and 1300) | 407 | 43,206,114 | 43,206,114 |
| Noninstructional Salaries (CA 1200 and 1400) | 408 |  | 9,153,577 |
| Subtotal Academic Salaires | 409 | 43,206,114 | 52,359,691 |
| Classified Salaries (CA 2000) |  |  |  |
| Noninstructional Salaries (CA 2100 and 2300) | 411 |  | 13,369,299 |
| Noninstructional Aides (CA 2200 and 2400) | 416 | 2,065,782 | 2,065,782 |
| Subtotal Classified Salaries | 419 | 2,065,782 | 15,435,081 |
| Employee Benefits (CA 3000) | 429 | 13,716,788 | 25,738,243 |
| Supplies and Materials (CA 4000) | 435 |  | 1,814,802 |
| Other Operating Expenses and Services (CA 5000) | 449 | 0 | 2,779,084 |
| Equipment Replacement (CA 6400 Equipment, subsidiary "Replacement") | 451 |  | 37,200 |
| Total (409 + 419 + 429) and (435 + 449 + 451) | 459 | 58,988,684 | 98,164,101 |
| Less Exclusions for Current Expenses of Education | 469 | 0 | 869,773 |
| Totals for ESC 84362, 50 percent law (459-469) | 470 | 58,988,684 | 97,294,328 |
| Percentage of CEE (470, col. 1 / 470, col.2) | 471 | 60.63\% | 100.00\% |
| 50 Percent of Current Expense of Educatio (50\% of 470, col. 2) | 472 |  | 48,647,164 |
| Nonexempted Deficiencey from second preceding fiscal year | 473 |  | 0 |
| Amount Required to be Expended for Salaries of Classroom Instructors (472 + 473) | 474 |  | 48,647,164 |

## Based on Fund 11 Status for DIABLO VALLEY COLLEGE

Allocated District expenditures

- 53.4952\%

| ESC 84362(a) | ESC 84362(b) |
| :---: | :---: |
| Instruc. Salary Costs (AC 0100-5900 and AC6110) <br> (1) | Total <br> (AC 0100-6799) <br> (2) |
| 0 | 0 |
|  | 929,249 |
| 0 | 929,249 |
|  | 5,664,828 |
| 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 5,664,828 |
| 6,297,466 | 14,335,316 |
|  | 159,469 |
| 0 | 7,966,860 |
|  | 10,699 |
| 6,297,466 | 29,066,421 |
| 3,486,105 | 9,497,343 |
| 2,811,361 | 19,569,078 |

Diablo Valley College

## Expenditures

| ESC 84362(a) | ESC 84362(b) |
| :---: | :---: |
| Instruc. Salary Costs (AC 0100-5900 and AC6110) (1) | Total (AC 0100-6799) <br> (2) |
| 43,206,114 | 43,206,114 |
|  | 10,082,826 |
| 43,206,114 | 53,288,940 |
|  | 19,034,127 |
| 2,065,782 | 2,065,782 |
| 2,065,782 | 21,099,909 |
| 20,014,254 | 40,073,559 |
|  | 1,974,271 |
| 0 | 10,745,944 |
|  | 47,899 |
| 65,286,150 | 127,230,522 |
| 3,486,105 | 10,367,116 |
| 61,800,045 | 116,863,406 |
| 52.88\% | 100.00\% |
|  | 58,431,703 |
|  | 0 |
|  | 58,431,703 |

## Contra Costa Community College District

Analysis of Compliance with the 50 Percent Law (ECS 84362)
Budget Year: 2023-24, for the period ended June 30, 2024

| AB 2024 data as of 09/05/23 |  | Expenditures Before <br> Allocation |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Object Category | State <br> Use <br> Only <br> (EDP) | ESC 84362(a) Instruc. Salary Costs (AC 0100-5900 and AC6110) (1) | ESC 84362(b) <br> Total <br> (AC 0100-6799) <br> (2) |
| Academic Salaries (CA 1000) <br> Instructional Salaries (CA 1100 and 1300) | 407 | 19,539,106 | 19,539,106 |
| Noninstructional Salaries (CA 1200 and 1400) | 408 |  | 5,348,480 |
| Subtotal Academic Salaires | 409 | 19,539,106 | 24,887,586 |
| Classified Salaries (CA 2000) |  |  |  |
| Noninstructional Salaries (CA 2100 and 2300) | 411 |  | 7,846,647 |
| Noninstructional Aides (CA 2200 and 2400) | 416 | 1,783,338 | 1,783,338 |
| Subtotal Classified Salaries | 419 | 1,783,338 | 9,629,985 |
| Employee Benefits (CA 3000) | 429 | 6,843,572 | 13,298,775 |
| Supplies and Materials (CA 4000) | 435 |  | 1,582,205 |
| Other Operating Expenses and Services (CA 5000) | 449 | 600,000 | 2,623,400 |
| Equipment Replacement (CA 6400 Equipment, subsidiary "Replacement") | 451 |  | 44,358 |
| Total (409 + 419 + 429) and (435 + 449 + 451) | 459 | 28,766,016 | 52,066,309 |
| Less Exclusions for Current Expenses of Education | 469 | 0 | 31,823 |
| Totals for ESC 84362, 50 percent law (459-469) | 470 | 28,766,016 | 52,034,486 |
| Percentage of CEE (470, col. 1 / 470, col.2) | 471 | 55.28\% | 100.00\% |
| 50 Percent of Current Expense of Educatio (50\% of 470, col. 2) | 472 |  | 26,017,243 |
| Nonexempted Deficiencey from second preceding fiscal year | 473 |  | 0 |
| Amount Required to be Expended for Salaries of Classroom Instructors (472 + 473) | 474 |  | 26,017,243 |

## Based on Fund 11 Status for LOS MEDANOS COLLEGE

Allocated District expenditures

| - 27.7348\% |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| ESC 84362(a) <br> Instruc. Salary Costs (AC 0100-5900 and AC6110) (1) | ESC 84362(b) <br> Total <br> (AC 0100-6799) <br> (2) |
| 0 | 0 |
|  | 481,772 |
| 0 | 481,772 |
|  | 2,936,949 |
| 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 2,936,949 |
| 3,264,942 | 7,432,192 |
|  | 82,677 |
| 0 | 4,130,445 |
|  | 5,547 |
| 3,264,942 | 15,069,582 |
| 1,807,383 | 4,691,525 |
| 1,457,559 | 10,378,057 |

Los Medanos College
Expenditures

| ESC 84362(a) <br> Instruc. Salary <br> Costs <br> (AC 0100-5900 and AC6110) <br> (1) | ESC 84362(b) <br> Total <br> (AC 0100-6799) <br> (2) |
| :---: | :---: |
| 19,539,106 | 19,539,106 |
|  | 5,830,252 |
| 19,539,106 | 25,369,358 |
|  | 10,783,596 |
| 1,783,338 | 1,783,338 |
| 1,783,338 | 12,566,934 |
| 10,108,514 | 20,730,967 |
|  | 1,664,882 |
| 600,000 | 6,753,845 |
|  | 49,905 |
| 32,030,958 | 67,135,891 |
| 1,807,383 | 4,723,348 |
| 30,223,575 | 62,412,543 |
| 48.43\% | 100.00\% |
|  | 31,206,271 |
|  | 0 |
|  | 31,206,271 |

## Appendix B Step And Longevity Cost Estimates For FY 2023-24

## APPENDIX B

## Step and Longevity Cost Estimates for 2023-24 Budget Year

|  | Step \$ | Step \# | Longevity/Column \$ | Longevity/Column \# | TOTAL \$ | TOTAL \# |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Local 1 | $\$ 329,640$ | 114 | $\$ 153,891$ | 83 | $\$ 483,531$ | $\mathbf{1 9 7}$ |
| Manager, Supervisor, Confidential | $\$ 315,661$ | 48 | $\$ 105,758$ | $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $\mathbf{\$ 4 2 1 , 4 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{7 2}$ |
| UF Fulltime | $\$ 566,432$ | 196 | $\$ 23,028$ | 8 | $\$ 589,460$ | $\mathbf{2 0 4}$ |
| UF Parttime $^{(1)}$ | $\$ 131,250$ | 250 | $\$ 21,000$ | 40 | $\mathbf{\$ 1 5 2 , 2 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 9 0}$ |
| TOTAL | $\$ 1,342,983$ | $\mathbf{6 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{\$ 3 0 3 , 6 7 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 5}$ | $\mathbf{\$ 1 , 6 4 6 , 6 6 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 6 3}$ |

* Costs are based on salary increases only. Fringe, statutory, etc. not included.
${ }^{(1)}$ Part-time faculty step based on 250 per year at $\$ 525$ each, and reclass (column) based on 40 per year at $\$ 525$ each.


## Appendix C Salary Schedule And District Benefits Premium History

## APPENDIX C

Contra Costa Community College District
SALARY SCHEDULE AND 4CD BENEFITS PREMIUM HISTORY
(effective July 1 unless noted)


## Appendix D <br> 2023-24 AdOPTION Budget Assumptions

## APPENDIX D

2023-24 ADOPTION BUDGET DEVELOPMENT ASSUMPTIONS Key Budget Assumptions: 8.22\% COLA; 0\% FTES Adjustment; 2.3\% H/W Increase

## Unrestricted General Fund

FY 2023-24 AB Assumptions are based upon the District being in a hold harmless state under the new Student Centered Funding Formula


## Notes:

${ }^{3}$ Board ratified a $5.07 \%$ increase for faculty, classified and unrepresented employee groups after AB2022 was finalized. Faculty $5.07 \%$ was paid as one-time bonus. Ongoing salary costs to
${ }^{4}$ Board ratified a $6.0 \%$ ongoing salary increase for faculty and unrepresented employee group and $6.5 \%$ ongoing salary increase for Classified.
${ }^{5}$ Salary increases for 23/24 and beyond will be determined through the collective bargaining process.
${ }^{6}$ The year-end close for $22 / 23$ is not final and actuals may change.
${ }^{7}$ The forecast for Lottery Revenue for 23/24 and beyond is based on the FTES reported in FY 22/23 320 annual report
${ }^{8}$ IT Assesments in future years is expected to increase and could impact Fund 11 ongoing. However, the District is researching alternative funding sources such as the COVID Block Grant.
${ }^{9}$ Prior to 2021-22, legal expenditures and settlement agreements were reported under Legal Costs. Starting 2022-23, settlement costs will be paid from self insurance fund. This will require a larger 1

Appendix E
GlossARy

## APPENDIX E

## Glossary

## 50 Percent Law

Section 84362 of the Education Code, commonly known as the Fifty Percent Law, requires that a minimum of $50 \%$ of the District's current expense of education be expended during each fiscal year for "salaries of classroom instructors." Salaries include benefits and the salaries of instructional aides.

## Accounts Payable

A short-term liability account reflecting amounts due to others for goods and services received prior to the end of an accounting period (includes amounts billed, but not paid).

## Accounts Receivable

An asset account reflecting amounts due from others for goods and services provided prior to the end of an accounting period (includes amounts advanced but not repaid).

## Activity Code

A set of institutional functions or operations related to an academic discipline or a grouping of services.

## Administrator

For the purpose of Education Code Section 84362, "Administrator" means any employee in a position having significant responsibilities for formulating district policies or administering district programs.

## Allocation of Costs

Districts regularly incur costs that are not exclusively for one program. These costs generally must be assigned to the programs incurring such costs, using an acceptable allocation method.

## Apportionments

Allocation of state or federal aid, local taxes or other moneys among school districts or other governmental units.

## Capital Outlay

Capital outlay expenditures are those which result in the acquisition of or addition to fixed assets. They are expenditures for land or existing buildings, additions to buildings, remodeling of buildings, or initial or additional equipment. Construction-related salaries and expenses are included.

## Capital Projects Funds

The fund accounts for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of capital outlay items.

## Categorical Funds

Money from the state or federal government granted to qualifying districts for special programs, such as DSPS, EOPS or Vocational Education. Expenditure of categorical funds is restricted to the fund's particular purpose. The funds are granted to districts in addition to their general apportionment.

## Certificates of Participation (COPs)

COPs are used to finance the lease/purchase of capital projects. Essentially, they are the issuance of shares in the lease for a specified term.

## Chart of Accounts

A systematic list of accounts applicable to a specific entity. The Chart of Accounts consists of funds, subfunds, cost centers, activities and object codes.

## Collective Bargaining - SB 160 (1975)

A law passed by the California legislature which sets the manner and scope of negotiations between school districts and employee organizations. The law also mandates a regulations board. (See PERB)

## Compensated Absences

Absences, such as vacation and load banking, for which employees must be paid. The term does not encompass severance or termination pay, postretirement benefits, deferred compensation or other long-term fringe
benefits, such as group insurance and longterm disability pay.

## Current Assets

Assets that are available to meet the cost of operations or to pay current liabilities.

## Debt Service Funds

Funds used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest.

## Disabled Student Programs and Services (DSP\&S)

The purpose of these special programs and services is to integrate the disabled student into the general college program; to provide educational intervention leading to vocational preparation, transfer or general education; and to increase independence or to refer students to the community resources most appropriate to his or her needs.

## Educational Administrator

Education Code Section 87002 and California Code of Regulations Section 53402(c) define "educational administrator" as an administrator who is employed in an academic position designated by the governing board of the district as having direct responsibility for supervising the operation of or formulating policy regarding the instructional or student services program of the college district. Educational administrators include, but are not limited to, chancellors, presidents, and other supervisory management employees designated by the governing board as educational administrators.

## Enterprise Funds

A subgroup of the proprietary Funds Group used account for operations when the governing board has decided either that the total cost of providing goods and services on a continuing basis (expenses including depreciation) be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or that the periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public
policy, management control, accountability, or other purposes.

## Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

Amounts apportioned for the purpose of providing allowable supplemental services through EOPS to encourage enrollment of students handicapped by language, social and/or economic disadvantages.

## Fiscal Year

Twelve calendar months; in California, it is the period beginning July 1 and ending June 30. Some special projects use a fiscal year beginning October 1 and ending September 30, which is consistent with the federal government's fiscal year.

## Fixed Assets

Property of a permanent nature having continuing value such as land, buildings, machinery, furniture, and equipment with a \$5,000 threshold.

## Full-time Equivalent (FTE) Employees

Ratio of the hours worked based upon the standard work hours of one full-time employee.

## Full-time Equivalent Students (FTES)

An FTES represents 525 class (contact) hours of student instruction/activity in credit and noncredit courses. The number 525 is derived from the fact that 175 days of instruction are required each year, and students attending classes 3 hours per day for 175 days will be in attendance 525 hours. An FTES is currently worth $\$ 4,636$ in apportionment funding.

Districts complete Apportionment Attendance Reports (CCFS-320) and Apprenticeship Attendance Reports (CCFS321) to report attendance. These are carefully reviewed by external auditors. The importance of these reports lies in the fact that they serve as the basis for State General Apportionment allocation to community college districts.

## Fund

An independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts for recording cash and other financial resources, together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein.

## Fund Balance

The difference between fund assets and fund liabilities of governmental and similar trust funds.

## Gann Limitation

A ceiling on each year's appropriations supported by tax dollars. The limit applies to all governmental entities, including school districts. The base year was 1978-79. The amount is adjusted each year, based on a price index and the growth of the student population.

## General Fund

The fund used to account for the ordinary operations of the district. It is available for any legally authorized purpose not specified for payment by other funds.

## Generally Accepted Accounting

 Principles (GAAP)Uniform minimum standards and guidelines for financial accounting and reporting.

## General Purpose Tax Rate

The District's tax rate, determined by statute as interpreted by the County Controller. The base rate was established in 1978, after the passage of Proposition 13, and changes have occurred based on a complex formula using tax rate areas.

## Grants

Contributions or gifts of cash or other assets from another government or private organization to be used or expended for a specific purpose, activity or facility.

## Interfund Transfers

Money that is taken from one fund and added to another fund without an expectation of repayment.

## Intrafund Transfer

The transfer of moneys within a fund of the district.

## Irrevocable Trust

A trust that cannot be modified or terminated without the permission of the beneficiary. The grantor, having transferred assets into the trust, effectively removes all of his or her rights of ownership to the assets and the trust. The District currently has an irrevocable trust to fund retiree health benefits.

## Nonresident Tuition

A student who is not a resident of California is required, under the uniform student residency requirements, to pay a tuition fee as prescribed by Education Code Section 76140. The fee shall not be less than the average statewide cost per student.

## Objects of Expenditure

Objects of expenditure are articles purchased or services obtained by a district, such as:

- Certificated Salaries (object series 51000)

Includes expenditures for full-time, part-time and prorated portions of salaries for all certificated personnel.

- Classified Salaries (object series 52000)

Includes expenditures for full-time, part-time and prorated portions of salaries for all classified personnel.

- Employee Benefits (object series 53000)

Includes all expenditures for employer's contributions to retirement plans, and for health and welfare benefits for employees or their dependents, retired employees and Governing Board members.

- Supplies (object series 54000) Includes supplies and materials, typically with a limited lifespan.
- Other Operating Expenses (object series 55000)
Includes expenditures for consultants, travel, conferences, membership dues, insurance, utilities, rentals, leases, elections, audits, repair and maintenance contracts, and other contracted services.
- Capital Outlay (object series 56000 ) Includes expenditures for sites, improvement of buildings, books and media for libraries and new equipment.
- Other Outgo (object series 57000)

Includes expenditures for retirement of debt, interfund transfers, other transfers, appropriations for contingencies, and student financial aid.

Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) Other post-employment benefits (OPEB) are employee benefits other than pensions that are received after employment ends, typically medical benefits.

## Proposition 13 (1978)

An initiative amendment passed in June 1978 which added Article XIIIA to the California Constitution. Tax rates on secured property are restricted to no more than $1 \%$ of full cash value. The measure also defines assessed value and the voting requirements to levy new taxes.

## Proposition 98 (1988)

An amendment to the California Constitution establishing minimum funding levels for K 14 education and changing some of the provisions of Proposition 4 (Gann limit).

## Proposition 111 (1990)

A Senate Constitutional Amendment which modified Proposition 98 and made numerous changes to the way the appropriations limit is calculated and how the minimum funding guarantee for public schools and community colleges is determined; this includes the appropriations limit formula, the K-14 education funding guarantee and the allocation of excess revenues.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)
State law requires school district classified employees, school districts and the State to contribute to the fund for full-time classified employees.

## Public Employment Relations Board (PERB)

Established to regulate collective bargaining between school districts and employees. Formerly called EERB.

## Reserves

Funds set aside to provide for estimated future expenditures or deficits, for working capital or other purposes. Designated reserves are funds set aside for a specific purpose while undesignated reserves are available for appropriation. All reserves are one-time in nature.

- Board 5\% Reserve

Per Board Policy 5033, a 5\% Board reserve shall be set aside to address significant opportunities that present themselves through the year and covers the minimum prudent standard set by the State Chancellor's Office. This is calculated on the ongoing, operating expenditure budget of the District, not including interfund or intrafund transfers out.

- Board 5\% Contingency Reserve

Per Business Procedure 18.01, a 5\% contingency reserve shall be set aside to address significant opportunities that present themselves throughout the year and covers the minimum prudent standard set by the State Chancellor's Office. This is calculated on the ongoing, operating expenditure budget of the District, not including interfund or intrafund transfers out.

## State Teachers’ Retirement System (STRS)

State law requires that school district employees, school districts, and the State, contribute to the fund for full-time certificated employees.

## Student Financial Aid Funds

Funds designated to account for the deposit and direct payment of government-funded student financial aid. The following are the various types of financial aid:

Federal Aid:
Pell Grants
Supplemental Educational
Opportunity Grant (SEOG) Perkins
State Aid:
EOPS (Extended Opportunity
Programs and Services)
CAL Grant
Taxonomy of Programs (TOP)
This was formerly called Classification of Instructional Disciplines. Districts are required, for State purposes, to report the expenditures by categories identified in the CCFS-311. The major categories are:

Instructional<br>Instructional Administration<br>Instructional Support Services<br>Admissions and Records<br>Counseling and Guidance<br>Other Student Services<br>Operations and Maintenance<br>Planning and Policy Making<br>General Institutional Support<br>Community Services<br>Ancillary Services<br>Property Acquisitions<br>Long-term Debt<br>Transfers<br>Appropriations for Contingencies

## Tax and Revenue Anticipation Notes (TRANs)

These are issued to finance short-term cash flow needs. The notes are paid off within a 13 -month period using the proceeds of current fiscal year taxes.

## Useful Life

The period of time that an asset is of physical useful value. It is established primarily for depreciation and insurance purposes.

## Weekly Student Contact Hours (WSCH)

The number of class hours each course is regularly scheduled to meet during a week, inclusive of holidays, multiplied by the number of students actively enrolled in the course.

